

Annual Statistical Report on the Social Security Disability Insurance Program, 2001

Social Security Administration
Office of Policy
Office of Research, Evaluation, and Statistics

Highlights 2001

Size and Scope of the Social Security Disability Program

- Disability benefits were paid to about 6.2 million people.
- Awards to disabled workers (661,900) represented about 90 percent of awards to all disabled beneficiaries (732,700).
- Payments to disabled workers and their dependents totaled about \$60 billion.
- Benefits were terminated for about 459,000 disabled workers.

Profile of Disabled-Worker Beneficiaries

- Workers accounted for the largest share of disabled beneficiaries (85 percent).
- Average age was about 51.
- Men represented about 56 percent.
- Mental disorders was the diagnosis for a third.
- Average monthly benefit received was \$814.
- Supplemental Security Income payments were another source of income for about 1 out of 7.

Preface

Since 1956, the Social Security program has provided cash benefits to people with disabilities. This annual report provides program and demographic information on the people who receive those benefits. The basic topics covered are:

- Beneficiaries in current payment status;
- Benefits awarded, withheld, and terminated;
- Geographic distribution of beneficiaries;
- Social Security beneficiaries who also receive Supplemental Security Income; and
- Income of disabled beneficiaries.

Our first edition presented a series of detailed tables on the three categories of disabled beneficiaries—workers, widow(er)s, and adult children. In this second edition, we have broadened our scope to include data on disabled-worker families. In addition, the cross-program tables now provide an unduplicated total of disabled Social Security beneficiaries who also receive Supplemental Security Income payments, and they include a distribution by state. The tables on disability terminations have been improved and now reflect the use of a technique that permits distributions by reason for terminations, including medical improvement and work. Finally, some of last year's tables on race have been replaced with tables using data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The race and ethnicity data available through the SIPP are self-reported and are based on a newer, discrete classification scheme.

Most of the data are from the Social Security Administration's (SSA's) program records. Information on the income of disabled beneficiaries was obtained from the 1996 SIPP panel. The SIPP data were linked to information from SSA's December 1999 program records. In future editions, we plan to add more information about outcomes of disability applicants, disabled beneficiaries who work, reinstatement of benefits, workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset, and continuing disability reviews.

Cece Chin compiled this report for publication. Cece Chin, Paul Davies, Carolyn A. Harrison, Thuy Ho, Art Kahn, Melissa Koenig, Clark Pickett, and Matt Rasette wrote the programs to process the data and produce the statistical tables. Linda Martin managed the project, wrote data specifications, and validated the data. Emil Loomis designed the cover, and Celine Houget and Laurie Brown edited the report. Laurie Brown prepared the electronic versions for the Web.

Your comments and suggestions on this report are welcome and should be directed to Cece at 410-965-5366 or cece.chin@ssa.gov. For questions related to the content of the tables, please call the contact listed on each table. For additional copies of the report, please telephone 202-358-6274 or e-mail ores.publications@ssa.gov. This and other publications on the Social Security and Supplemental Security Income programs are available on our Web site at www.ssa.gov/policy.

Susan Grad
Acting Associate Commissioner
for Research, Evaluation, and Statistics

September 2002

Notes

The Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) program provides benefits to retired workers and their dependent family members and to survivors of deceased workers. The Disability Insurance (DI) program provides benefits to disabled workers, their spouses, and children (whether or not disabled).

Benefits are paid from the OASI and DI trust funds. However, not all disabled beneficiaries are paid from the DI trust fund. All disabled widow(er)s' and most disabled adult children's benefits are paid from the OASI trust fund. Persons receiving disability benefits from either trust fund are referred to in this report as Social Security beneficiaries.

Numbers presented in these tables may differ slightly from other published statistics because most tables are based on 100 percent data files. Tables giving data on awards and terminations are based on a 1 percent file for calendar year 2001. In addition, the definition of an award now includes secondary benefit awards, closed periods of disability, subsequent periods of disability, and conversions from one class of child's benefit to another and excludes reinstated benefits. These changes resulted in a slight increase in the number of awards for 2001 compared with earlier years.

All years are calendar years unless otherwise specified.

Contents

| | |
|---|---|
| Background | 1 |
| History of the Social Security Disability Insurance Program | 1 |
| Definition of Disability | 3 |
| Types of Benefits Available | 3 |
| Initial Disability Decisionmaking Process | 4 |
| Appeals Process | 5 |
| Benefit Calculations | 5 |
| Benefits Offset and Withheld | 7 |
| Work Incentives | 7 |
| Benefit Termination | 8 |

Charts

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current payment status, December 2001 | 13 |
| 2. All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current payment status, 1970–2001 | 14 |
| 3. Disabled beneficiaries aged 18–64 in current payment status as a percentage of state population, December 2001 | 15 |
| 4. Age of disabled-worker beneficiaries in current payment status, by sex, December 2001 | 16 |
| 5. Average monthly benefit of those in current payment status, by sex, December 2001 | 17 |
| 6. Disabled beneficiaries in current payment status, by selected diagnostic groups, December 2001 | 18 |
| 7. Social Security disability awards, 1980–2001 | 19 |
| 8. Average monthly benefit awards, by sex, 2001 | 20 |
| 9. Disabled-worker awards, by selected diagnostic groups, 2001 | 21 |
| 10. Social Security and SSI beneficiaries receiving benefits on the basis of disability, December 2001 | 22 |
| 11. Educational level of disabled-worker beneficiaries, December 1999 | 23 |
| 12. Sources of disabled-worker family income, December 1999 | 24 |

Tables

Beneficiaries in Current Payment Status

All Disabled Beneficiaries

| | |
|--|----|
| 1. Number, average, and total monthly benefits, December 1960–2001 | 27 |
| 2. Number and average monthly benefit, by age and sex, December 2001 | 28 |
| 3. Distribution, by sex and monthly benefit, December 2001 | 29 |
| 4. Distribution, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2001 | 31 |
| 5. Average monthly benefit, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2001 | 33 |
| 6. Representative payment, by type of payee, December 2001 | 35 |
| 7. Representative payment, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2001 | 36 |

| | | |
|--|--|----|
| 8. | Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of resident population, by state, December 2001 | 38 |
| 9. | Distribution, by state or other area, December 2001..... | 40 |
| 10. | Number, by diagnostic group and state or other area, December 2001 .. | 42 |
| 11. | Percentage distribution, by diagnostic group and state or other area, December 2001 | 46 |
| 12. | Total monthly benefits, by state or other area, December 2001 | 50 |
| 13. | Percentage distribution of disabled workers, by monthly benefit and state or other area, December 2001 | 52 |
| 14. | Percentage distribution of disabled widow(er)s, by monthly benefit and state or other area, December 2001 | 54 |
| 15. | Percentage distribution of disabled adult children, by monthly benefit and state or other area, December 2001 | 56 |
| | | |
| Disabled Workers | | |
| 16. | Percentage distribution, by age and sex, December 1960–2001, selected years | 58 |
| 17. | Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly benefit, by sex and age, December 2001..... | 60 |
| 18. | Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by worker’s smaller primary insurance amount and sex, December 2001.... | 61 |
| 19. | Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by type of secondary benefit and sex, December 2001 | 62 |
| 20. | Number, by age, sex, and state or other area, December 2001 | 63 |
| | | |
| Disabled-Worker Families | | |
| 21. | Number and average monthly family benefit, by selected family groups, December 1960–2001, selected years..... | 67 |
| 22. | Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, December 2001..... | 69 |
| 23. | Distribution, by age of worker, December 2001 | 70 |
| | | |
| Benefits Awarded, Withheld, and Terminated | | |
| | | |
| Awards to Disabled Beneficiaries and Nondisabled Dependents | | |
| 24. | Number, selected years 1960–2001 | 73 |
| 25. | Average monthly benefit, by sex and age, 2001 | 74 |
| | | |
| Awards to Disabled Beneficiaries | | |
| 26. | Distribution, by diagnostic group and sex, 2001..... | 76 |
| 27. | Distribution and average monthly benefit, by state or other area, 2001 ... | 78 |
| | | |
| Awards to Disabled Workers | | |
| 28. | Percentage distribution, by age and sex, 1960–2001 | 80 |
| 29. | Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2001 | 82 |
| 30. | Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2001 | 86 |
| 31. | Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2001 | 90 |
| 32. | Average primary insurance amount and monthly benefit, by sex, selected years 1960–2001 | 94 |
| 33. | Distribution, by diagnostic group, sex, and age, 2001..... | 95 |
| 34. | Distribution, by monthly benefit and sex, 2001..... | 97 |

Awards to Disabled-Worker Families

35. Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, 200198
36. Distribution, by age of worker, 200199

Payments Withheld

37. Number, by reason for withholding payment, December 2001100

Benefits Terminated

38. Number and rate, 1960–2001101
39. Number, by reason for termination, 2001102
40. Number, by state or other area, 2001103

**Disabled Beneficiaries Receiving
Social Security, SSI, or Both**

41. Number aged 18–64, by program, December 1996–2001107
42. Number aged 18–64, by state or other area, December 2001108

**Income of Noninstitutionalized Disabled Beneficiaries:
Survey of Income and Program Participation****Individual Income**

43. Distribution, by selected personal characteristics, December 1999113
44. Social Security as a percentage of personal income, by selected characteristics, December 1999.....115

Family Income

45. Distribution, by household and family characteristics, December 1999118
46. Percentage distribution of family income, by source and selected characteristics, December 1999120
47. Poverty status, by selected characteristics, December 1999123

Appendix: Sampling Variability129

Glossary131

Background

History of the Social Security Disability Insurance Program

When President Franklin D. Roosevelt signed the Social Security Act into law on August 14, 1935, the original program was designed to pay benefits only to retired workers aged 65 or older. The 1939 amendments added two new categories of benefits: payments to the spouse and minor children of a retired worker (known as dependents benefits) and survivors benefits paid to the family of a deceased worker. That change transformed Social Security from a retirement program for individuals into a family-based economic security program.

The Social Security Amendments of 1954 initiated the Disability Insurance (DI) program that provided the public with additional coverage against economic insecurity. Effective as of 1955, there was a disability "freeze" of workers' Social Security records during years when they were unable to work. While that measure offered no cash benefits, it did prevent such periods of disability from reducing or wiping out retirement and survivors benefits. This legislation outlined the work requirements, the definition of disability, the nature of the disability determinations, and the emphasis on rehabilitation that are still fundamental to the disability program.

On August 1, 1956, as he signed new disability legislation, President Eisenhower was quoted as saying, "We will . . . endeavor to administer the disability [program] efficiently and effectively, [and] . . . to help rehabilitate the disabled so that they may return to useful employment I am hopeful that the new law . . . will advance the economic security of the American people." These amendments provided cash benefits to disabled workers aged 50-64 (after a 6-month waiting period) and to adult children of retired, disabled, or deceased workers, if the children had been disabled before age 18.

Over the next 4 years, Congress broadened the scope of the program, providing benefits to

disabled workers' dependents in 1958 and permitting disabled workers under age 50 to qualify for benefits in 1960. In 1967, the act was further amended to provide benefits for disabled widows and widowers aged 50-64 at a reduced rate.

The Social Security Amendments of 1972 further enhanced the disability program by:

- Reducing the waiting period from 6 months to 5;
- Increasing from 18 to 22 the age before which a "childhood disability" must have begun;
- Extending Medicare coverage to persons who had been receiving disability benefits for 24 consecutive months; and
- Establishing the needs-based Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program to replace the Old-Age Assistance, Aid to the Blind, and Aid to Permanently and Totally Disabled programs. The SSI program, unlike the Social Security disability program, provided benefits to disabled children under the age of 18.

Throughout the 1970s, growth in the disability rolls was higher than expected as a result of increased applications. In addition, relatively few beneficiaries were being rehabilitated and returning to work. As a result, Congress enacted legislation in 1980 that:

- Limited disability benefit levels;
 - Tightened administration of the Social Security and SSI disability programs by instituting a review of initial disability decisions and by establishing a periodic review of continuing disability requirements;
 - Enhanced rehabilitation and work incentive provisions; and
 - Withheld payment of benefits to incarcerated felons.
-

In response to concerns arising from the implementation of the 1980 provision regarding the continuing disability review process, Congress legislated in 1982 that persons who appeal decisions that their disability has ceased:

- Could elect to have benefits and Medicare coverage continued pending review by an administrative law judge; and
- Have an opportunity for a face-to-face evidentiary hearing at the reconsideration level of appeal.

Two provisions of the Social Security Amendments of 1983 affected the disability program:

- The gradual increase, from 65 to 67, in the age at which full retirement benefits are payable was made to restore financial soundness to the Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI) programs. The increase in full retirement age, which began in 2000, means that disabled workers and widow(er)s may remain on the DI rolls for an additional 2 years before "converting" to age-based benefits. It is also likely that more older workers will apply for, and become entitled to, disability-based benefits because of this change.
- Benefits to disabled widow(er)s were improved by decreasing the benefit reduction for beneficiaries under age 60 and by continuing payments to certain disabled widow(er)s who remarried.

In 1984, the Congress enacted a number of changes affecting the interpretation of disability such as instituting a "medical improvement standard" in the continuing disability review process, revising the mental impairment listings, and considering the combined effect of all impairments when determining eligibility for benefits.

From 1984 through 1998, many relatively minor legislative changes were made in the Social Security disability program. Those changes provided additional Medicare protection for the disabled, made the definition of dis-

ability for disabled widow(er)s the same as that for disabled workers, prohibited eligibility for individuals whose drug addiction or alcoholism was a contributing factor to their impairment, and modified the provisions for a trial work period.

On December 17, 1999, President Clinton signed into law the Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act. The purpose of that legislation is to improve the disability program's work incentives by giving beneficiaries greater choice in seeking rehabilitation and employment services. The provisions of the act:

- Create a Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency program that provides disabled beneficiaries with a voucher they may use to obtain vocational rehabilitation services, employment services, and other support services from an employment network of their choice.
- Prohibit SSA from initiating continuing disability reviews while the beneficiary is using a ticket.
- Provide for expedited reinstatement of benefits for individuals whose prior entitlement to disability and health care benefits had been terminated as a result of earnings from work. Those former beneficiaries may request reinstatement of benefits without filing a new application.
- Establish a community-based work incentives planning and assistance program for the purpose of providing accurate information about work incentives to disabled beneficiaries.
- Expand health care services by allowing the states to offer Medicaid buy-in for workers with disabilities even though they may no longer be eligible for disability benefits under Social Security or SSI because their medical condition has improved.
- Allow people with disabilities who return to work to continue their premium-free Medicare Part A coverage for an additional 4½ years beyond the 4 years previously pro-

vided. Medicare Part B can also continue if premiums are paid.

Definition of Disability

The definition of disability under Social Security is different from that used by other disability programs. Social Security pays benefits only for total disability; it does not pay benefits for partial disability or for short-term disability.

To be eligible for benefits a person must:

- Be insured for benefits,
- Not have attained full retirement age,
- Have filed an application for benefits, and
- Have a Social Security defined disability.

Meeting the insured requirement means that a person must have worked long enough—and recently enough—under Social Security. The number of work credits (quarters of coverage) a person needs to qualify for benefits depends on the individual's age when he or she becomes disabled.

Section 223(d)(1) of the Social Security Act defines "disability" as an—

- (A) Inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or which has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months; or
- (B) In the case of an individual who has attained age 55 and is blind (within the meaning of "blindness" as defined in section 216(i)(1)), inability by reason of such blindness to engage in substantial gainful activity requiring skills or abilities comparable to those of any gainful activity in which he has previously engaged with some regularity and over a substantial period of time.

In most cases, a dollar amount is used to indicate whether a person is engaging in sub-

stantial gainful activity. For 2001, the SGA amount was \$740 per month for a nonblind individual and \$1,240 per month for a blind person. Effective January 2001, the SGA level is adjusted annually based upon the national average wage index.

A medically determinable physical or mental impairment is an impairment that results from anatomical, physiological, or psychological abnormalities that can be shown by medically acceptable clinical and laboratory diagnostic techniques. An impairment must be established by medical evidence consisting of signs, symptoms, and laboratory findings.

Types of Benefits Available

The Social Security program pays benefits to disabled individuals and to certain dependents. Those benefits include the following:

1. Monthly cash benefits, after a 5-month waiting period, for a **disabled worker and family**. The worker and eligible family members continue to receive benefits, as long as the worker remains disabled, until the worker reaches full retirement age or dies. (At that time, the disabled-worker benefit would convert to retired-worker benefits, and eligible family members would become eligible for retirement- or survivor-based benefits.)

The spouse of a disabled worker is eligible for benefits if he or she is aged 62 or older or has in his or her care a child under age 16 or a disabled adult child who is entitled to benefits on the worker's earnings record. Unmarried children are entitled to benefits until they reach age 18, or until age 19 if they are a full-time elementary or secondary school student.

2. Monthly cash benefits, after a 5-month waiting period, for a **disabled widow(er) or a disabled surviving divorced spouse** who is aged 50 to 65. This publication refers to those individuals as "disabled widow(er)s."
3. Monthly cash benefits payable to **disabled adult children** of disabled, retired, or deceased workers. Those children must be

age 18 or older and must have become disabled before age 22. The 5-month waiting period does not apply to disabled adult children.

4. **Medicare benefits** are available 2 years after the disabled worker, disabled widow(er), or disabled adult child becomes eligible for benefits.
5. **Vocational rehabilitation services** are available for disabled beneficiaries who could return to work if they were provided with some assistance.

Initial Disability Decisionmaking Process

The disability decisionmaking process begins when an individual files an application for benefits at a Social Security office. An employee in the office determines if the applicant meets the nonmedical requirements for benefits such as age, work credits, performance of SGA, and relationship to the insured worker. If those requirements are met, the application is sent to the Disability Determination Services (DDS) office in the state where the applicant resides. The DDS then decides whether an individual is disabled under Social Security law.

Disability examiners and medical staff in the DDS office use medical evidence from the applicant's doctors, hospitals, clinics, or institutions where the individual received treatment. Those medical sources are also asked for information about a person's ability to do work-related activities, such as walking, sitting, lifting, carrying, and remembering instructions.

The DDS may need more medical information before they can decide a person's case. If it is not available from the individual's current medical sources, they may ask the applicant to go to a special examination, called a "consultative examination," that is paid for by the Social Security Administration (SSA).

A five-step sequential evaluation process is used to decide if a person is disabled. Those steps are as follows:

1. **Is the individual working?** If the person is working and earning more than the SGA amount, the person generally cannot be considered disabled. This decision is made by a Social Security employee. If the person is not working at SGA, the file goes to the DDS.
2. **Is the condition "severe"?** A condition must interfere with basic work-related activities for a claim to be considered. If it does not, the person is not found disabled. If it does, the DDS will go to the next step.
3. **Does the individual have an impairment that meets or equals one that is described in SSA's Listing of Impairments?** SSA maintains a list of impairments for 14 major body systems: musculoskeletal; special senses and speech; respiratory; cardiovascular; digestive; genitourinary; hemic and lymphatic; skin and subcutaneous tissue; endocrine; multiple body; neurological; mental; neoplastic; and the immune system. Those impairments are so severe that they automatically mean that a person is disabled. If the condition is not on the list, the DDS will have to decide if it is of equal severity to a listed impairment. If it is, the person is found disabled. If not, the DDS goes to the next step.
4. **Can the individual do the work he or she previously did?** If the person's condition is severe but not at the same or equal severity as an impairment on the list, then the DDS must determine if it interferes with a person's ability to do his or her past work. If it does not, the claim will be denied. If it does, the DDS goes to the next step.
5. **Can the individual do any other type of work?** In order to determine an individual's ability to do other work, the DDS considers the person's medical conditions, age, education, work experience, and any transferable skills. If the DDS decides the person cannot do other work, the claim will be approved. If

the DDS decides that the person can do other work, the claim will be denied.

A person is considered blind if his or her vision cannot be corrected to better than 20/200 in the better eye or if his or her visual field is 20 degrees or less, even with a corrective lens. A number of special rules apply to persons who are blind. Those rules recognize the impact of blindness on a person's ability to work. For example, the dollar amount used to determine if a blind individual is engaging in SGA is higher than the limit for a sighted person.

Appeals Process

If an applicant's claim for disability benefits is denied, he or she has the right to appeal that decision. There are four levels of appeals: (1) reconsideration by the state DDS; (2) hearing by an administrative law judge (ALJ); (3) review by the Appeals Council; and (4) federal court review. At each level of appeal, claimants or their representative must file the request for appeal in writing within 60 days from the date of the notice of denial.

Generally, the reconsideration is the first step in the appeals process. The reconsideration is a case review and is similar to the initial determination except that the case is assigned to a different disability examiner and medical team at the DDS. Claimants are given the opportunity to present additional evidence, which is considered along with the evidence that was submitted during the initial determination.

If the claim is again denied, the individual may request a hearing before an ALJ. Usually the ALJ will hold a hearing, although the claimant may ask that his or her case be decided on the basis of the written record without a hearing. At the hearing, the claimant and witnesses testify under oath or affirmation, and the testimony is recorded verbatim. The ALJ is responsible for looking into all the issues; he or she receives documentary evidence as well as the testimony of witnesses. The ALJ will allow the claimant, the claimant's representative, or both to present arguments and examine witnesses.

The final step in the administrative appeals process is at the Appeals Council. If the claimant is dissatisfied with the hearing decision, he or she may request that the Appeals Council review the case. The Council, made up of administrative appeals judges, may also, on its own motion, review a decision within 60 days of the ALJ's decision.

The Appeals Council considers the evidence of record, any additional evidence submitted by the claimant, and the ALJ's findings and conclusions. The Council may grant, deny, or dismiss a request for review. If it agrees to review the case, the Council may uphold, modify, or reverse the ALJ's action, or it may remand it to the ALJ so that he or she may hold another hearing and issue a new decision.

Claimants may file an action in a federal district court within 60 days after the date they receive notice of the Appeals Council's action. If the U.S. District Court reviews the case record and does not find in favor of the claimant, the claimant can continue with the appellate process to the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals.

Benefit Calculations

In addition to meeting the strict medical definition of disability, an individual must also meet an insured-status requirement. To be eligible for disabled-worker benefits, a person must have worked long enough and recently enough under Social Security. A person can earn up to four work credits per year. The amount of earnings required for a credit increases each year as general wage levels rise.

The number of work credits a person needs for disability benefits depends on the individual's age when he or she becomes disabled. To be fully insured, the maximum number of credits needed is 40. To be currently insured, a person generally needs 20 credits earned in the last 10 years ending with the year he or she becomes disabled. However, younger workers may qualify with fewer credits.

Dependents of a disabled worker are eligible for benefits if the worker meets both the medical and insured-status requirements. Disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children do not need to meet a work requirement themselves, but the worker on whose record they are filing must be insured.

To determine the amount of a person's monthly cash benefit, SSA uses the following four-step process:

1. **Calculate each worker's average indexed monthly earnings (AIME).** First, the worker's annual covered earnings after 1950 are indexed to reflect the general earnings level in the indexing year—the second calendar year before the year of eligibility (that is, the year a worker becomes disabled, reaches age 62, or dies). Earnings in years after the indexing year are not indexed but instead are counted at their actual value.

The period used to calculate the AIME equals the number of full calendar years elapsing between age 21 and the year of first eligibility. The actual years used in the computation are the years of highest earnings after the 5 lowest years of earnings have been excluded. The AIME is calculated as the sum of the highest year's earnings, divided by the number of months in the computation period.

2. **Compute the primary insurance amount (PIA).** The formula used to compute the PIA from the AIME is weighted to provide a higher PIA-to-AIME ratio for workers with low earnings. For workers who reach age 62, become disabled, or die in 2001, the PIA is equal to the sum of:

90 percent of the first \$561 of AIME, plus
32 percent of the next \$2,820 of AIME,
plus 15 percent of AIME over \$3,381.

When subsequent retirement benefits are computed at conversion to retired-worker benefits at the full retirement age (FRA), or at retirement for a worker who earlier recovered from a disability, the years of disability are disregarded from the PIA calculation.

That preserves insured status and benefit level.

Alternative methods of computing the PIA apply to workers who have low earnings but a steady work history over most of their adult years and to workers who also receive a pension based on their own noncovered work.

3. **Compute the family maximum (FMAX).** Monthly benefits payable to the worker and family members or to the worker's survivors are limited to a maximum family benefit amount. The family maximum level for retired-worker families or survivors usually ranges from 150 percent to 188 percent of the worker's PIA. The maximum benefit for disabled-worker families ranges from the smaller of 85 percent of AIME (or 100 percent of the PIA, if larger) to about 150 percent of the PIA.

Beginning with the first year of eligibility, the PIA and FMAX are increased by cost-of-living adjustments.

4. **Compute the person's monthly benefit amount (MBA).** Disabled workers and persons retiring at the FRA are paid 100 percent of the PIA. The PIA is reduced for workers who retire between age 62 and the FRA. If a disabled worker receives reduced retirement benefits before disability entitlement, the disability benefit is reduced by the number of months for which he or she received reduced retirement benefits.

Dependents of retired or disabled workers may receive up to 50 percent of the PIA. Disabled adult children of deceased workers may receive up to 75 percent of the PIA.

Disabled widow(er)s aged 50-60 may receive up to 71.5 percent of the PIA. Disabled widow(er)s aged 60 to the FRA may receive up to 100 percent of the PIA, but benefits are reduced for age, with a maximum reduction of 28.5 percent.

All monthly benefits are limited by the family maximum, so dependents may not receive their full MBA.

Benefits Offset and Withheld

Disabled-worker and dependents benefits may be offset if the disabled worker receives workers' compensation (WC) or other public disability benefits (PDB). The 1965 Social Security Amendments require that benefits be reduced when the worker is also eligible for periodic or lump-sum WC/PDB payments, so that the combined amount of the disabled worker's and family's Social Security benefit plus the WC/PDB does not exceed 80 percent of the worker's average current earnings. The combined payments after reduction are never less than the total Social Security benefits were before reduction. The reduction continues until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the WC/PDB payment stops, whichever comes first.

If a spouse or disabled widow(er) worked for a federal, state, or local government to which he or she did not pay Social Security taxes, the pension he or she receives from that agency may reduce his or her Social Security benefits. That provision is known as the government pension offset. The offset will reduce the amount of the Social Security benefit by two-thirds of the amount of the government pension.

The annual earnings test applies to nondisabled beneficiaries under the FRA. Benefits for those beneficiaries are withheld \$1 for every \$2 they earn above the annual earnings limit. In the calendar year a beneficiary attains the FRA, for months before the FRA, \$1 is withheld for every \$3 earned over the annual earnings limit for that age group. A retired worker's earnings will also affect his or her dependents' benefits, including those of disabled adult children. In addition, a spouse's earnings may affect benefits for his or her children. How a disabled beneficiary's work affects his or her benefit is discussed in the next section.

Other reasons for withholding benefits include spouses who no longer have an entitled child in their care, beneficiaries who are incarcerated, or beneficiaries whose whereabouts are unknown.

Work Incentives

Special rules make it possible for disabled beneficiaries to work and still receive monthly benefits and Medicare or Medicaid. Those rules are known as work incentives.

Disabled beneficiaries are encouraged to return to work by providing a trial work period (TWP) and an extended period of eligibility (EPE). During the TWP, earnings are allowed to exceed the SGA dollar amount for 9 months. During the 3-year EPE that follows the TWP, benefits are withheld only for those months in which earnings exceed the SGA amount. After the end of the EPE, monthly benefits are terminated only after the earnings exceed the SGA amount. Certain impairment-related expenses that a person needs to make in order to work may be deducted when counting earnings to determine if the work is substantial. Even if cash benefits are withheld, Medicare and Medicaid coverage can continue.

The Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act has further improved work incentives. That law substantially expands work opportunities for people with disabilities. The provisions of the law become effective at different times in different parts of the country. The provisions below apply to both Social Security and SSI.

1. **Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency Program.** Starting in 2002, some Social Security and SSI disability beneficiaries received a "ticket" that they may use to obtain vocational rehabilitation and other employment support services from an approved provider of their choice. The program is voluntary and will be phased in nationally over a 3-year period.
2. **Expanded Availability of Health Care Services.** As of October 1, 2000, the law expands Medicaid and Medicare coverage to more people with disabilities who work. It extends Medicare Part A premium-free coverage for 93 months after the trial work period for most disabled beneficiaries who work.

In addition, states now have the option to expand Medicaid coverage to workers with disabilities using income and resource limits set by the states.

3. **Expedited Benefits.** Effective January 1, 2001, if a person's Social Security or SSI disability benefits have ended because of earnings from work and he or she becomes unable to work again within 60 months because of his or her medical condition, he or she would be able to request reinstatement of benefits, including Medicare and Medicaid, without filing a new application.
4. **Disability Reviews Postponed.** Effective January 1, 2001, an individual using a "ticket" does not need to undergo the regularly scheduled disability reviews. Effective January 1, 2002, people who have been receiving Social Security disability benefits for at least 24 months will not be asked to go through a disability review because of the work they are doing. However, regularly scheduled medical reviews could still be performed and benefits could be terminated if earnings were above the limits.
5. **Work Incentives Outreach Program.** The law directs the Social Security Administration to establish a community-based work incentives planning and assistance program to disseminate accurate information about work incentives and to give beneficiaries more choice. SSA has established a program of cooperative agreements and contracts to provide benefits planning and assistance to all disabled beneficiaries, including information about the availability of protection and advocacy services.
6. **Protection and Advocacy.** The law authorizes SSA to make payments to protection and advocacy systems established in each state to provide information, advice, and legal services to disability beneficiaries.

More information about work incentives can be found at www.ssa.gov/work.

Benefit Termination

In general, benefits continue as long as a person remains disabled. However, under Social Security law, all disability cases must be reviewed from time to time to make sure that people receiving benefits continue to meet the disability requirements. Benefits continue unless there is strong proof that a person's impairment has medically improved and that he or she is able to return to work.

How often a case is reviewed depends on the severity of the impairment and the likelihood of improvement. The frequency can range from 6 months to 7 years. Here are general guidelines for reviews.

- **Improvement expected**—If medical improvement can be predicted when benefits start, the first review will be 6 to 18 months later.
- **Improvement possible**—If medical improvement is possible but cannot be predicted, the case will be reviewed about every 3 years.
- **Improvement not expected**—If medical improvement is not likely, the case will be reviewed about once every 5 to 7 years.

During a review, the disabled beneficiary is asked to provide information about any medical treatment he or she has received and any work he or she might have done. An evaluation team that includes a disability examiner and a doctor then requests the individual's medical records and carefully reviews his or her file. If the team decides a person is still disabled, benefits will continue. If they decide that the person is no longer disabled, the individual can file an appeal if he or she disagrees with the determination. Otherwise, benefits stop 3 months after the beneficiary is notified that his or her disability ended.

Benefits for dependents continue as long as the disabled worker continues to be entitled to benefits. However, a person's benefits may be

terminated for other reasons. Here are the most common reasons to terminate benefits:

- The beneficiary dies. If the deceased was the worker, eligible dependents may become entitled to survivors benefits.
- The disabled worker or disabled widow(er) attains the FRA and their benefit is automatically converted to retired-worker benefits or aged widow(er)s benefits, respectively.
- The disabled beneficiary is no longer disabled either through medical recovery or successful reentry to the workforce.
- A spouse divorces a worker (with some exceptions).
- Certain divorced spouses remarry.
- A spouse no longer has a child under age 16 or a disabled child in his or her care.
- A child reaches age 18.
- A student reaches age 19 or is no longer attending elementary or secondary school full time.
- Dependent children marry.
- Dependents become entitled to another equal or larger benefit.

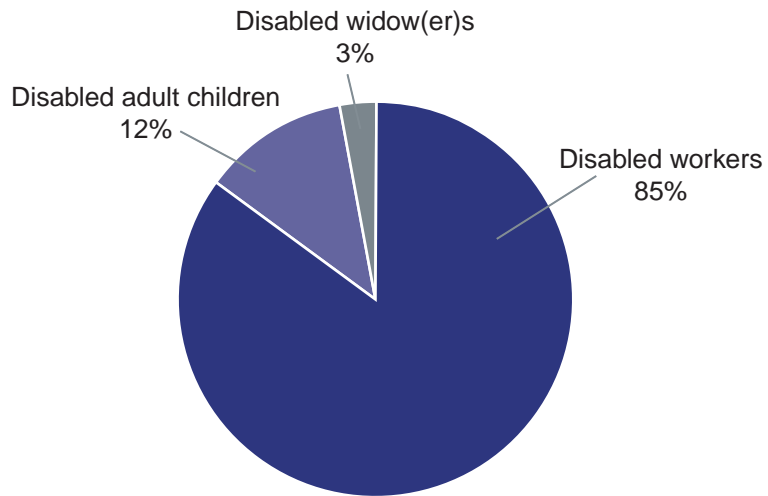
Benefits usually stop effective with the month the terminating event occurred.

Charts

Chart 1.

All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current payment status, December 2001

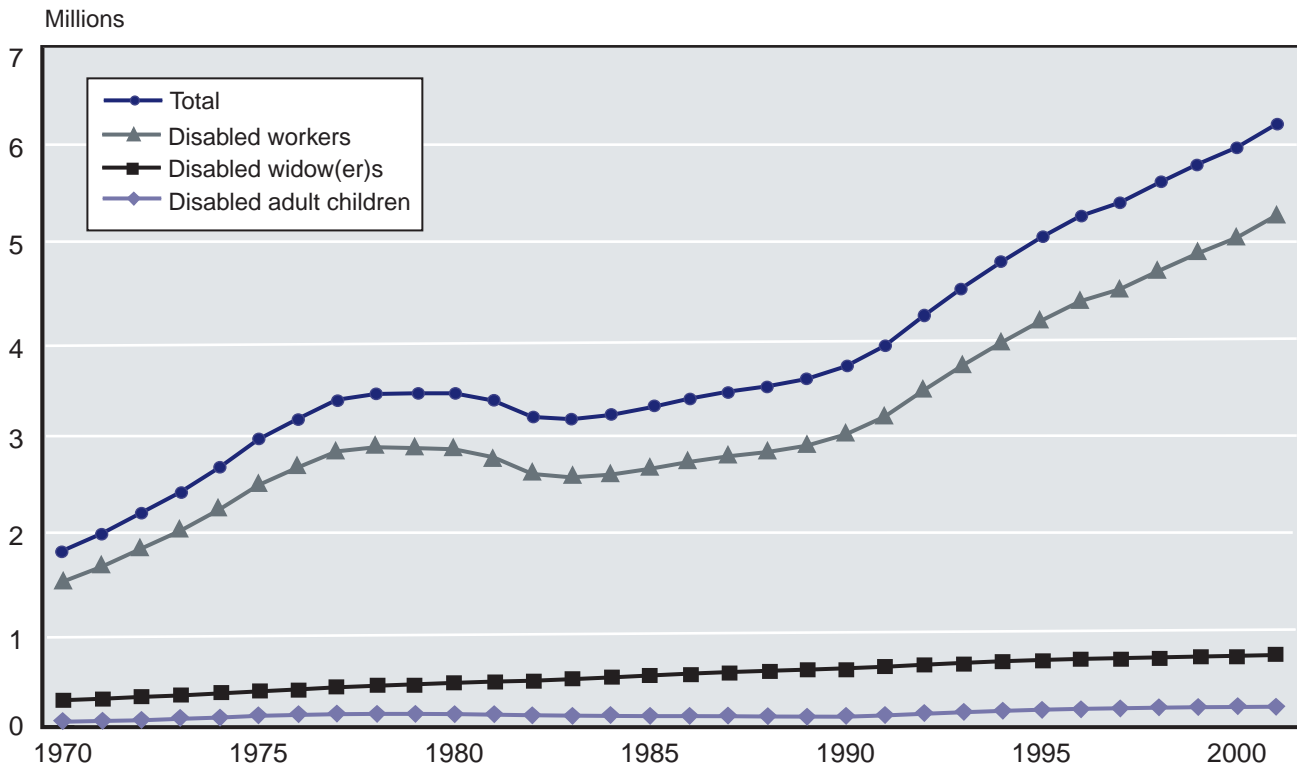
In December 2001, about 6.2 million people received disability benefits as disabled workers, disabled widow(er)s, or disabled adult children. The majority (85 percent) were disabled workers, 12 percent were disabled adult children, and 3 percent were disabled widow(er)s.



SOURCE: Table 1.

Chart 2.
All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current payment status, 1970–2001

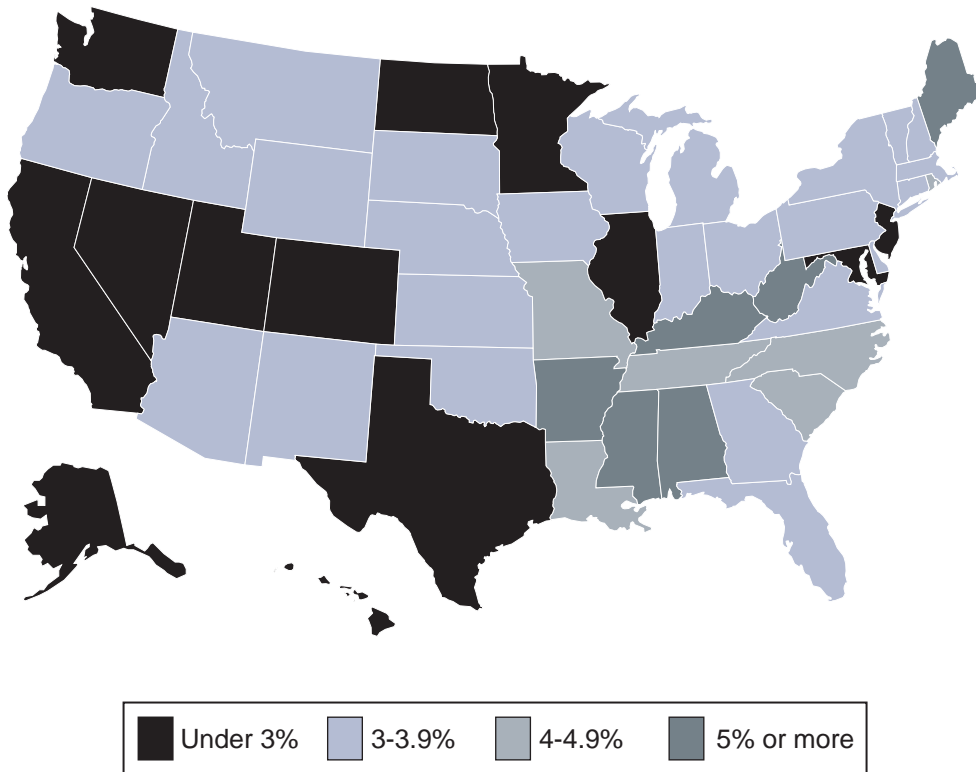
The number of disabled workers grew steadily until 1978, declined slightly until 1983, started to increase again in 1984, and began to increase more rapidly beginning in 1990. The growth in the 1980s and 1990s was the result of demographic changes, a recession, and legislative changes. The number of disabled adult children has grown slightly, and the number of disabled widow(er)s has remained fairly level. In 2001, over 5 million disabled workers, 204,000 disabled widow(er)s, and 736,000 disabled adult children received disability benefits.



SOURCE: Table 1.

Chart 3.**Disabled beneficiaries aged 18–64 in current payment status as a percentage of state population, December 2001**

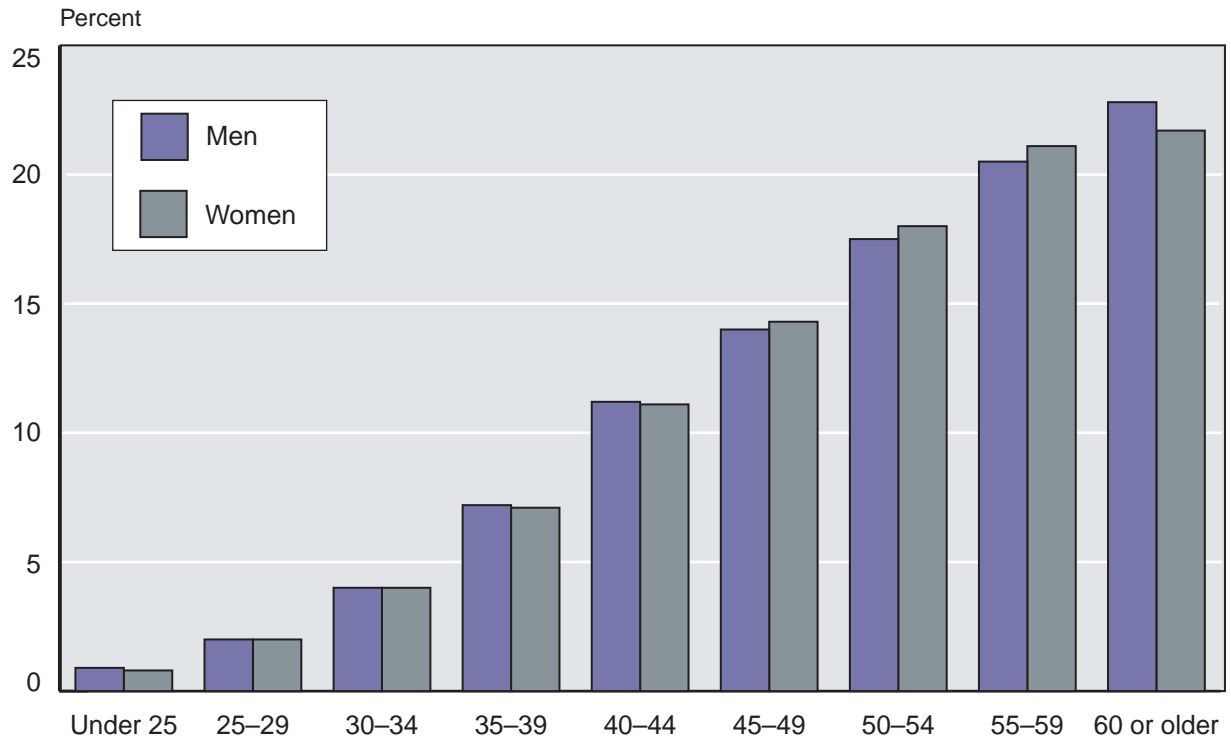
Disabled beneficiaries aged 18–64 in current payment status accounted for about 3.4 percent of the working-age population in the United States. In 14 states, they represented less than 3 percent of the state population. The states with the highest rates of disabled beneficiaries—5 percent or more—were Alabama, Arkansas, Kentucky, Maine, Mississippi, and West Virginia.



SOURCE: Table 8.

Chart 4.**Age of disabled-worker beneficiaries in current payment status, by sex, December 2001**

The percentage of disabled-worker beneficiaries increases with age for both men and women. In December 2001, the largest percentage of disabled-worker beneficiaries were aged 60 or older. Disability benefits convert to retirement benefits when the worker reaches full retirement age, which is ages 65–67 depending on the year of birth.

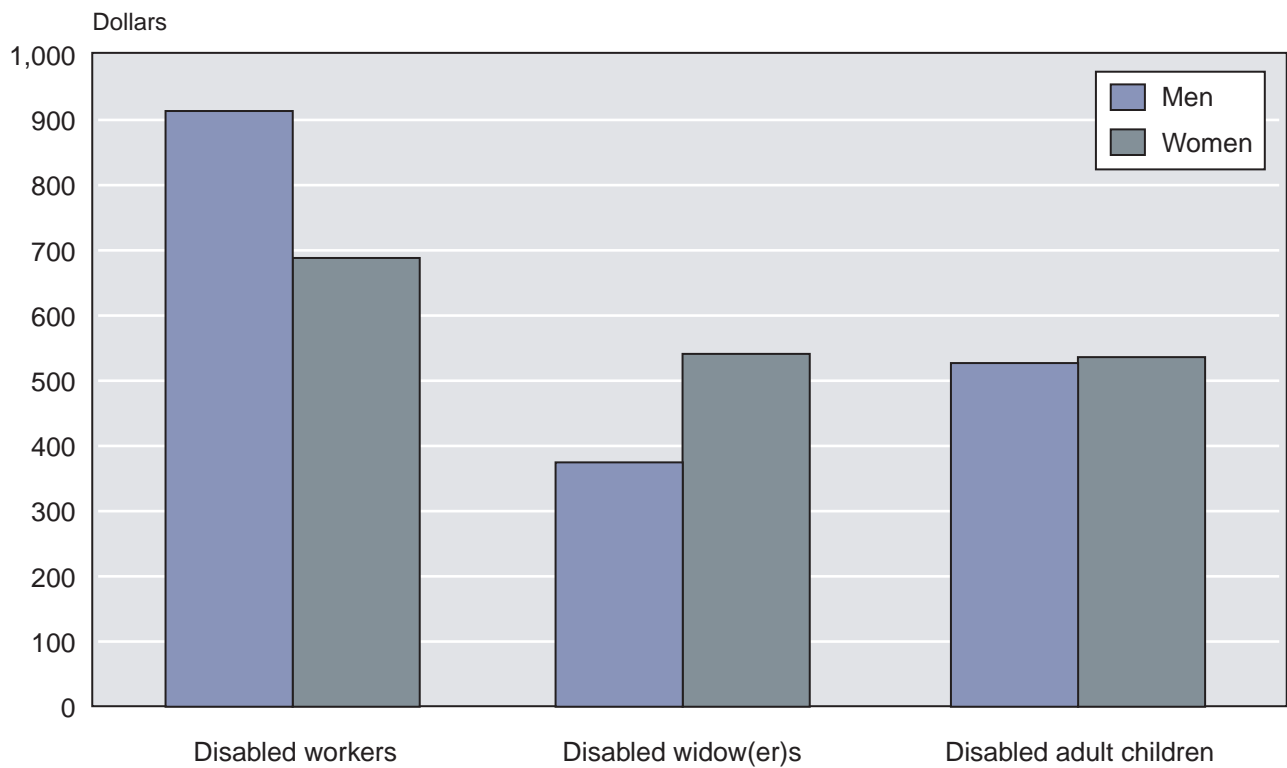


SOURCE: Table 2.

Chart 5.
Average monthly benefit of those in current payment status, by sex, December 2001

The average monthly benefit for disabled-worker beneficiaries is higher than that paid to disabled widow(er)s or disabled adult children. The reason for the difference is that disabled workers receive 100 percent of the primary insurance amount (PIA), compared with 71.5 percent for disabled widow(er)s and 50 percent for disabled adult children (if the worker is disabled or retired) or 75 percent (if the worker is deceased).

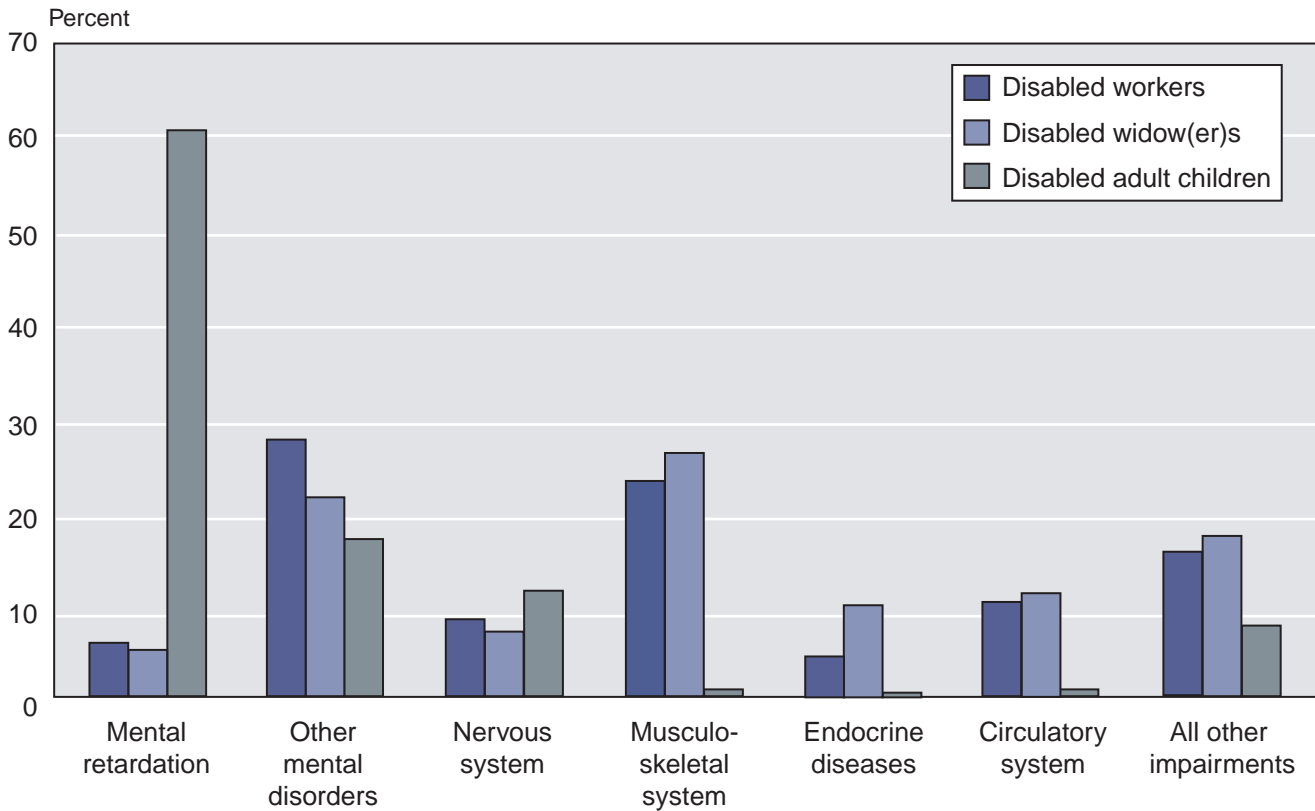
Because men have traditionally had higher earnings than women, their monthly benefit is higher. This is most obvious in the disabled-worker group. Benefits for disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children are dependents' benefits, so their monthly benefit is a function of the worker's earnings. Therefore, a disabled widow's average benefit tends to be higher than that of a disabled widower because a male worker's earnings are higher than a female worker's. Benefit amounts are about the same for men and women in the disabled adult children group.



SOURCE: Table 3.

Chart 6.
Disabled beneficiaries in current payment status, by selected diagnostic groups, December 2001

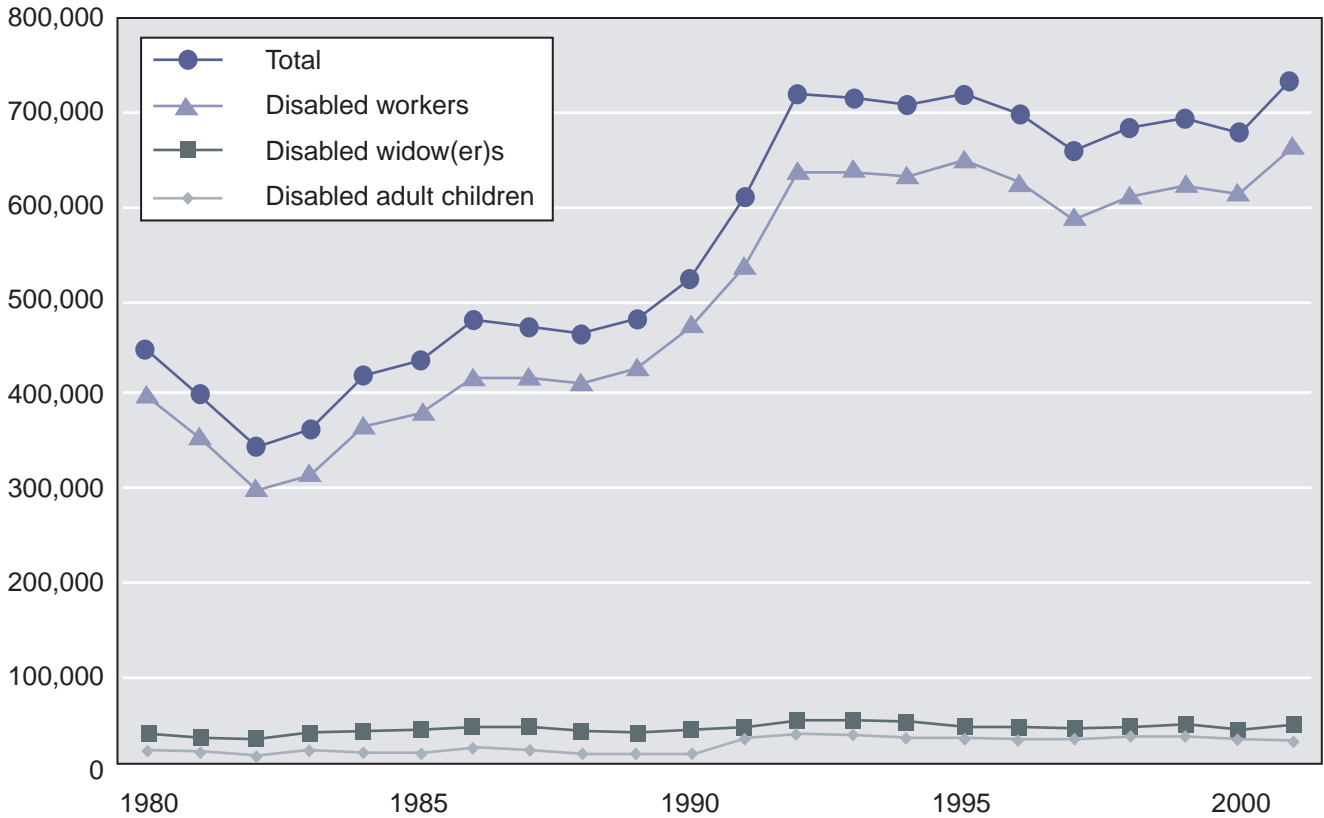
The impairment on which disability is based varies with the type of beneficiary. In December 2001, other mental disorders was the primary reason disabled workers received benefits; diseases of the musculoskeletal system was the leading cause of disability among disabled widow(er)s; and mental retardation was the predominant reason for disability among disabled adult children.



SOURCE: Table 4.

Chart 7.
Social Security disability awards, 1980–2001

The total number of awards decreased from 1980 through 1982, started to rise in 1983, and began to increase more rapidly in 1990. Awards for disabled-worker benefits have been most pronounced and drive the overall pattern shown in the total line. Disabled-worker awards increased from a low of 297,131 in 1982 to 636,637 in 1992. Awards to disabled workers have been relatively flat since 1992, fluctuating around 600,000. There were 661,900 worker awards in 2001. Awards to disabled widow(er)s have increased at a much slower rate than have those to disabled workers, rising steadily from just over 16,000 in 1980 to 26,500 in 2001. Awards to disabled adult children have slowly increased from 33,470 in 1980 to 44,300 in 2001.



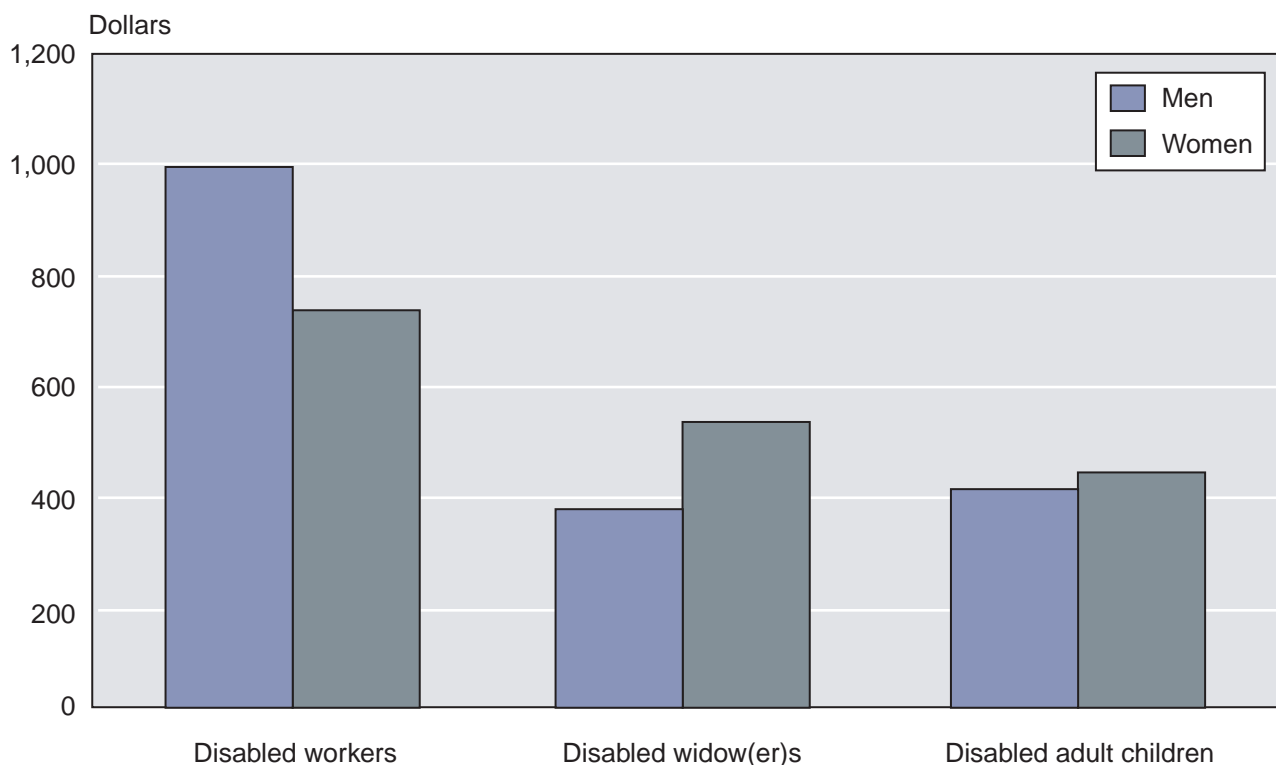
SOURCE: Table 24.

Chart 8.
Average monthly benefit awards, by sex, 2001

Average monthly benefits for new awards tend to be higher than those paid to beneficiaries who are already on the rolls (see Chart 5). The exception is payments to newly awarded widows, whose benefits are slightly lower than those paid to widows who were entitled in earlier years.

The average monthly benefit awarded to disabled-workers is higher than that awarded to disabled widow(er)s or disabled adult children. The reason for the difference is that disabled workers receive 100 percent of the primary insurance amount (PIA), compared with 71.5 percent for disabled widow(er)s and 50 percent for disabled adult children (if the worker is disabled or retired) or 75 percent (if the worker is deceased).

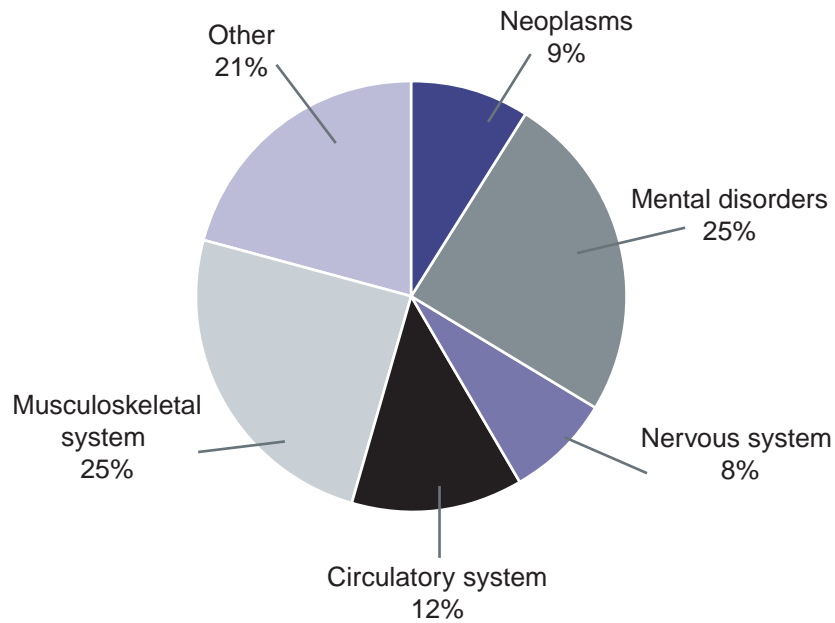
Because men have traditionally had higher earnings than women, their monthly benefit is higher. This is most obvious in the disabled-worker group. Benefits for disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children are dependents' benefits, so their monthly benefit is a function of the worker's earnings. Therefore, a disabled widow's average benefit tends to be higher than that of a disabled widower because a male worker's earnings are higher than a female worker's. Benefit amounts are about the same for men and women in the disabled adult children group.



SOURCE: Table 25.

Chart 9.
Disabled-worker awards, by selected diagnostic groups, 2001

In 2001, 661,900 disabled workers were awarded benefits. Of those with a diagnosis (660,100), the primary impairment was mental disorders (25 percent), 25 percent had a disease of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue, 12 percent had circulatory problems, 9 percent had neoplasms, 8 percent had a disease of the nervous system or sense organs, and 21 percent had other impairments.

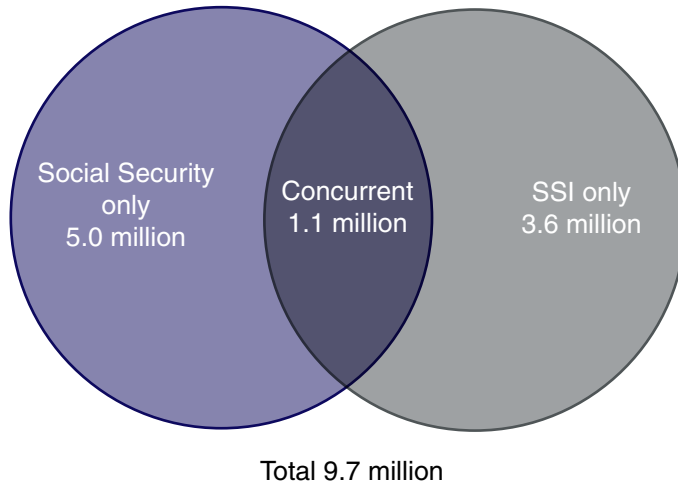


SOURCE: Table 26.

Chart 10.

Social Security and SSI beneficiaries receiving benefits on the basis of disability, December 2001

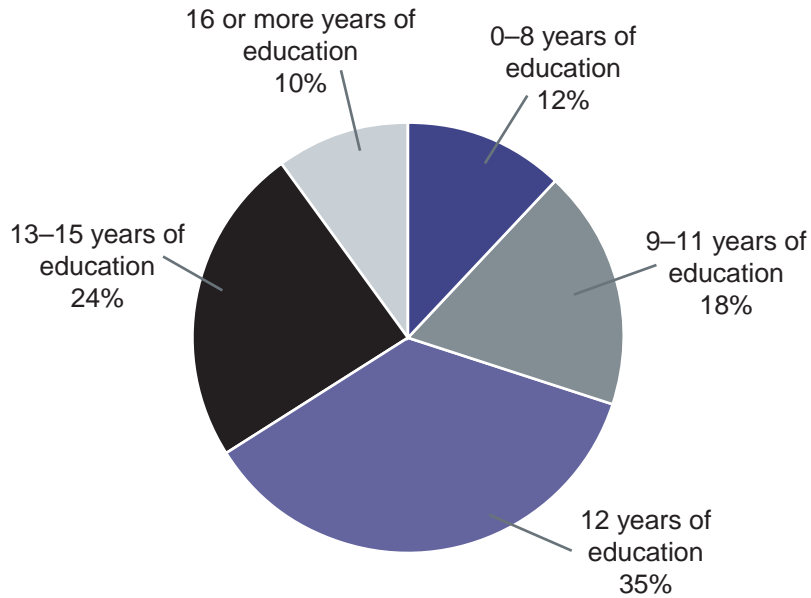
In December 2001, about 9.7 million people under age 65 received benefits on the basis of disability. About 52 percent (5.0 million persons) received benefits from the Social Security program only, 37 percent (3.6 million persons) received benefits from SSI only, and 11 percent (1.1 million persons) received benefits from both programs. This total excludes 64,497 disabled adult children and 730,700 blind and disabled SSI recipients who are aged 65 or older.



SOURCES: Data for beneficiaries aged 18–64 are from Table 41. Data for disabled children under age 18 are derived from Table 7.D1 in the *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

Chart 11.
Educational level of disabled-worker beneficiaries, December 1999

Disabled workers have varying levels of education and tend to be less educated than the general U.S. population. Thirty percent of disabled-worker beneficiaries have less than a high school education, 35 percent have a high school education, 24 percent have some college education, and 10 percent have a college or postgraduate level of education.

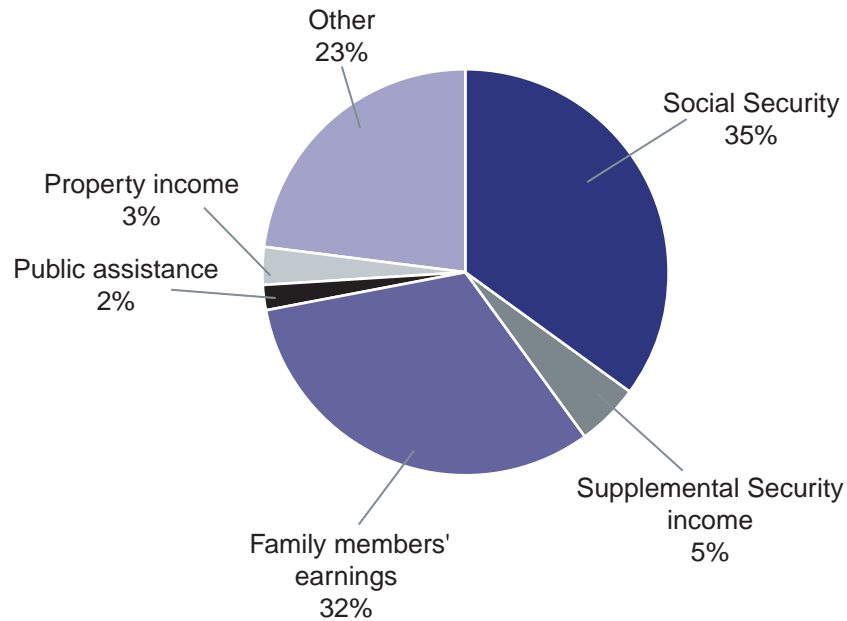


SOURCE: Table 43.

NOTE: Percentage may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Chart 12.
Sources of disabled-worker family income, December 1999

Social Security benefits are the primary source of income for disabled-worker families. About 35 percent of their income comes from Social Security, 32 percent from family members' earnings, 5 percent from Supplemental Security Income, and only 2 percent from public assistance.



SOURCE: Table 46.

Tables

Beneficiaries in Current Payment Status

Table 1.
Number, average, and total monthly benefits, December 1960–2001

| Year | Number | | | | Average monthly benefit (dollars) | | | Total monthly benefits (thousands of dollars) | | |
|------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------|---|------------|----------------|
| | Total | Workers | Widow(er)s | Adult children | Workers | Widow(er)s | Adult children | Workers | Widow(er)s | Adult children |
| 1960 | 559,425 | 455,371 | n.a. | 104,054 | 89.31 | n.a. | 44.15 | 40,669 | n.a. | 4,594 |
| 1961 | 742,296 | 618,075 | n.a. | 124,221 | 89.59 | n.a. | 45.28 | 55,373 | n.a. | 5,625 |
| 1962 | 888,131 | 740,867 | n.a. | 147,264 | 89.99 | n.a. | 45.67 | 66,671 | n.a. | 6,726 |
| 1963 | 993,656 | 827,014 | n.a. | 166,642 | 90.59 | n.a. | 46.45 | 74,919 | n.a. | 7,741 |
| 1964 | 1,077,695 | 894,173 | n.a. | 183,522 | 91.12 | n.a. | 47.35 | 81,477 | n.a. | 8,690 |
| 1965 | 1,186,464 | 988,074 | n.a. | 198,390 | 97.76 | n.a. | 51.77 | 96,594 | n.a. | 10,271 |
| 1966 | 1,310,911 | 1,097,190 | n.a. | 213,721 | 98.09 | n.a. | 52.42 | 107,623 | n.a. | 11,203 |
| 1967 | 1,422,778 | 1,193,120 | n.a. | 229,658 | 98.43 | n.a. | 53.41 | 117,439 | n.a. | 12,266 |
| 1968 | 1,560,517 | 1,295,300 | 21,563 | 243,654 | 111.86 | 72.25 | 61.83 | 144,892 | 1,558 | 15,065 |
| 1969 | 1,690,982 | 1,394,291 | 39,469 | 257,222 | 112.74 | 71.02 | 62.79 | 157,192 | 2,803 | 16,151 |
| 1970 | 1,812,786 | 1,492,948 | 49,281 | 270,557 | 131.26 | 82.00 | 73.21 | 195,964 | 4,041 | 19,807 |
| 1971 | 1,990,098 | 1,647,684 | 56,743 | 285,671 | 146.52 | 90.11 | 81.37 | 241,419 | 5,113 | 23,245 |
| 1972 | 2,202,090 | 1,832,916 | 64,167 | 305,007 | 179.32 | 109.54 | 98.81 | 328,678 | 7,029 | 30,138 |
| 1973 | 2,415,383 | 2,016,626 | 78,769 | 319,988 | 183.00 | 111.14 | 100.14 | 369,043 | 8,754 | 32,044 |
| 1974 | 2,670,092 | 2,236,882 | 92,128 | 341,082 | 205.70 | 125.87 | 112.45 | 460,127 | 11,596 | 38,355 |
| 1975 | 2,960,620 | 2,488,774 | 109,511 | 362,335 | 225.90 | 137.70 | 122.80 | 562,214 | 15,080 | 44,495 |
| 1976 | 3,171,198 | 2,670,208 | 119,427 | 381,563 | 245.17 | 147.01 | 132.32 | 654,655 | 17,557 | 50,488 |
| 1977 | 3,368,954 | 2,837,432 | 127,276 | 404,246 | 265.30 | 156.11 | 142.12 | 752,771 | 19,869 | 57,451 |
| 1978 | 3,429,421 | 2,879,774 | 129,751 | 419,896 | 288.30 | 165.46 | 153.66 | 830,239 | 21,469 | 64,521 |
| 1979 | 3,435,761 | 2,870,590 | 129,833 | 435,338 | 322.00 | 180.52 | 171.55 | 924,330 | 23,437 | 74,682 |
| 1980 | 3,436,429 | 2,858,680 | 127,580 | 450,169 | 370.70 | 205.02 | 198.95 | 1,059,713 | 26,156 | 89,561 |
| 1981 | 3,361,130 | 2,776,519 | 121,590 | 463,021 | 413.20 | 226.58 | 224.51 | 1,147,258 | 27,550 | 103,953 |
| 1982 | 3,192,379 | 2,603,599 | 116,372 | 472,408 | 440.60 | 242.11 | 245.07 | 1,147,146 | 28,175 | 115,773 |
| 1983 | 3,168,992 | 2,569,029 | 111,591 | 488,372 | 456.20 | 250.33 | 257.78 | 1,171,991 | 27,935 | 125,893 |
| 1984 | 3,212,040 | 2,596,516 | 109,151 | 506,373 | 470.70 | 306.24 | 270.28 | 1,222,180 | 33,426 | 136,862 |
| 1985 | 3,289,485 | 2,656,638 | 107,005 | 525,842 | 483.80 | 315.26 | 281.92 | 1,285,281 | 33,734 | 148,245 |
| 1986 | 3,380,480 | 2,728,463 | 106,974 | 545,043 | 487.90 | 319.74 | 288.79 | 1,331,217 | 34,204 | 157,403 |
| 1987 | 3,453,414 | 2,785,859 | 106,282 | 561,273 | 508.20 | 333.89 | 304.32 | 1,415,774 | 35,486 | 170,807 |
| 1988 | 3,507,707 | 2,830,284 | 103,123 | 574,300 | 529.50 | 348.05 | 320.21 | 1,498,635 | 35,892 | 183,897 |
| 1989 | 3,583,451 | 2,895,364 | 101,630 | 586,457 | 556.00 | 366.72 | 339.47 | 1,609,822 | 37,270 | 199,085 |
| 1990 | 3,712,763 | 3,011,294 | 100,989 | 600,480 | 587.20 | 388.93 | 361.71 | 1,768,232 | 39,278 | 217,200 |
| 1991 | 3,925,472 | 3,194,938 | 114,489 | 616,045 | 609.40 | 406.96 | 378.86 | 1,946,995 | 46,592 | 233,395 |
| 1992 | 4,236,080 | 3,467,783 | 131,324 | 636,973 | 626.10 | 422.65 | 393.61 | 2,171,179 | 55,504 | 250,719 |
| 1993 | 4,529,466 | 3,725,966 | 147,015 | 656,485 | 641.70 | 434.20 | 407.20 | 2,390,952 | 63,834 | 267,321 |
| 1994 | 4,796,313 | 3,962,954 | 160,676 | 672,683 | 661.40 | 446.30 | 422.40 | 2,621,098 | 71,710 | 284,141 |
| 1995 | 5,044,388 | 4,185,263 | 173,024 | 686,101 | 681.60 | 458.30 | 437.30 | 2,853,512 | 79,297 | 300,032 |
| 1996 | 5,264,321 | 4,385,623 | 181,911 | 696,787 | 703.90 | 471.00 | 454.30 | 3,087,040 | 85,680 | 316,550 |
| 1997 | 5,400,781 | 4,508,134 | 187,938 | 704,709 | 721.60 | 480.40 | 468.60 | 3,253,069 | 90,285 | 330,227 |
| 1998 | 5,605,272 | 4,698,319 | 194,181 | 712,772 | 733.10 | 487.30 | 479.40 | 3,444,338 | 94,624 | 341,703 |
| 1999 | 5,798,776 | 4,879,455 | 198,795 | 720,526 | 754.10 | 499.90 | 495.60 | 3,679,597 | 99,378 | 357,093 |
| 2000 | 5,972,468 | 5,042,333 | 201,446 | 728,689 | 786.40 | 519.70 | 518.30 | 3,965,291 | 104,681 | 377,650 |
| 2001 | 6,208,847 | 5,268,039 | 204,255 | 736,553 | 814.40 | 536.70 | 537.60 | 4,290,449 | 109,622 | 395,956 |

SOURCES: *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, Table 5.A17 for 1960–1999 data; Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries 100 percent file for 2000 data; Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file for 2001 data.

NOTE: n.a. = not applicable.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

All Disabled Beneficiaries

Table 2.
Number and average monthly benefit, by age and sex, December 2001

| Age | Total | | Workers | | Widow(er)s | | Adult children | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Number | Average monthly benefit (dollars) | Number | Average monthly benefit (dollars) | Number | Average monthly benefit (dollars) | Number | Average monthly benefit (dollars) |
| All disabled beneficiaries | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6,208,847 | 772.50 | 5,268,039 | 814.40 | 204,255 | 536.70 | 736,553 | 537.60 |
| Under 25 | 112,621 | 452.20 | 44,430 | 442.20 | n.a. | n.a. | 68,191 | 458.80 |
| 25-29 | 167,427 | 521.70 | 104,777 | 535.40 | n.a. | n.a. | 62,650 | 498.80 |
| 30-34 | 285,054 | 590.30 | 209,205 | 613.00 | n.a. | n.a. | 75,849 | 527.80 |
| 35-39 | 478,018 | 647.50 | 377,233 | 675.20 | n.a. | n.a. | 100,785 | 543.80 |
| 40-44 | 696,225 | 710.30 | 585,962 | 738.90 | n.a. | n.a. | 110,263 | 558.20 |
| 45-49 | 837,982 | 771.90 | 744,487 | 797.40 | n.a. | n.a. | 93,495 | 568.30 |
| 50-54 | 1,032,040 | 822.50 | 932,419 | 850.00 | 27,750 | 541.80 | 71,871 | 574.70 |
| 55-59 | 1,223,370 | 847.40 | 1,093,572 | 882.50 | 77,088 | 539.00 | 52,710 | 571.60 |
| 60 or older | 1,376,110 | 837.90 | 1,175,954 | 890.80 | 99,417 | 533.50 | 100,739 | 521.00 |
| Men | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 3,356,020 | 867.40 | 2,947,820 | 913.70 | 5,580 | 374.80 | 402,620 | 535.30 |
| Under 25 | 66,388 | 456.30 | 26,375 | 452.50 | n.a. | n.a. | 40,013 | 458.80 |
| 25-29 | 94,895 | 529.10 | 59,072 | 547.90 | n.a. | n.a. | 35,823 | 498.30 |
| 30-34 | 159,804 | 597.60 | 116,676 | 624.40 | n.a. | n.a. | 43,128 | 525.00 |
| 35-39 | 268,918 | 660.60 | 211,443 | 693.10 | n.a. | n.a. | 57,475 | 541.20 |
| 40-44 | 391,632 | 742.60 | 329,274 | 777.80 | n.a. | n.a. | 62,358 | 556.70 |
| 45-49 | 463,852 | 832.20 | 412,156 | 865.50 | n.a. | n.a. | 51,696 | 566.20 |
| 50-54 | 555,011 | 924.80 | 515,651 | 952.00 | 955 | 391.50 | 38,405 | 572.80 |
| 55-59 | 633,151 | 1,004.80 | 603,637 | 1,026.90 | 2,318 | 375.80 | 27,196 | 565.90 |
| 60 or older | 722,369 | 1,012.10 | 673,536 | 1,048.30 | 2,307 | 367.00 | 46,526 | 519.90 |
| Women | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 2,852,827 | 660.80 | 2,320,219 | 688.30 | 198,675 | 541.20 | 333,933 | 540.30 |
| Under 25 | 46,233 | 446.40 | 18,055 | 427.20 | n.a. | n.a. | 28,178 | 458.70 |
| 25-29 | 72,532 | 512.00 | 45,705 | 519.40 | n.a. | n.a. | 26,827 | 499.40 |
| 30-34 | 125,250 | 581.10 | 92,529 | 598.70 | n.a. | n.a. | 32,721 | 531.40 |
| 35-39 | 209,100 | 630.60 | 165,790 | 652.40 | n.a. | n.a. | 43,310 | 547.20 |
| 40-44 | 304,593 | 668.80 | 256,688 | 689.10 | n.a. | n.a. | 47,905 | 560.00 |
| 45-49 | 374,130 | 697.10 | 332,331 | 713.00 | n.a. | n.a. | 41,799 | 570.90 |
| 50-54 | 477,029 | 703.50 | 416,768 | 723.70 | 26,795 | 547.10 | 33,466 | 576.80 |
| 55-59 | 590,219 | 678.70 | 489,935 | 704.50 | 74,770 | 544.10 | 25,514 | 577.60 |
| 60 or older | 653,741 | 645.40 | 502,418 | 679.60 | 97,110 | 537.40 | 54,213 | 522.00 |

SOURCE: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file.

NOTE: n.a. = not applicable.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 3.
Distribution, by sex and monthly benefit, December 2001

| Sex and monthly benefit (dollars) | Total | | Workers | | Widow(er)s | | Adult children | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| All disabled beneficiaries | 6,208,847 | 100.0 | 5,268,039 | 100.0 | 204,255 | 100.0 | 736,553 | 100.0 |
| Less than 300.00 | 359,184 | 5.8 | 218,114 | 4.1 | 41,504 | 20.3 | 99,566 | 13.5 |
| 300.00–399.90 | 370,434 | 6.0 | 221,900 | 4.2 | 27,014 | 13.2 | 121,520 | 16.5 |
| 400.00–499.90 | 579,676 | 9.3 | 434,297 | 8.2 | 28,947 | 14.2 | 116,432 | 15.8 |
| 500.00–599.90 | 851,167 | 13.7 | 713,769 | 13.6 | 26,504 | 13.0 | 110,894 | 15.1 |
| 600.00–699.90 | 818,974 | 13.2 | 679,748 | 12.9 | 22,445 | 11.0 | 116,781 | 15.9 |
| 700.00–799.90 | 683,985 | 11.0 | 593,212 | 11.3 | 19,040 | 9.3 | 71,733 | 9.7 |
| 800.00–899.90 | 561,626 | 9.1 | 498,863 | 9.5 | 15,603 | 7.6 | 47,160 | 6.4 |
| 900.00–999.90 | 468,969 | 7.6 | 419,904 | 8.0 | 15,195 | 7.4 | 33,870 | 4.6 |
| 1,000.00–1,099.90 | 363,729 | 5.9 | 345,245 | 6.6 | 6,056 | 3.0 | 12,428 | 1.7 |
| 1,100.00–1,199.90 | 293,321 | 4.7 | 288,169 | 5.5 | 1,551 | 0.8 | 3,601 | 0.5 |
| 1,200.00–1,299.90 | 279,975 | 4.5 | 278,413 | 5.3 | 310 | 0.2 | 1,252 | 0.2 |
| 1,300.00–1,399.90 | 268,571 | 4.3 | 267,976 | 5.1 | 41 | a | 554 | 0.1 |
| 1,400.00–1,499.90 | 179,230 | 2.9 | 178,906 | 3.4 | 15 | a | 309 | a |
| 1,500.00–1,599.90 | 85,209 | 1.4 | 85,021 | 1.6 | 13 | a | 175 | a |
| 1,600.00–1,699.90 | 33,160 | 0.5 | 33,037 | 0.6 | 8 | a | 115 | a |
| 1,700.00–1,799.90 | 9,580 | 0.2 | 9,501 | 0.2 | b | b | b | b |
| 1,800.00 or more | 2,057 | a | 1,964 | a | b | b | b | b |
| Average benefit (dollars) | 772.50 | | 814.40 | | 536.70 | | 537.60 | |
| Men | 3,356,020 | 100.0 | 2,947,820 | 100.0 | 5,580 | 100.0 | 402,620 | 100.0 |
| Less than 300.00 | 132,750 | 4.0 | 73,013 | 2.5 | 2,291 | 41.1 | 57,446 | 14.3 |
| 300.00–399.90 | 143,937 | 4.3 | 77,448 | 2.6 | 941 | 16.9 | 65,548 | 16.3 |
| 400.00–499.90 | 222,152 | 6.6 | 157,987 | 5.4 | 865 | 15.5 | 63,300 | 15.7 |
| 500.00–599.90 | 346,194 | 10.3 | 285,760 | 9.7 | 566 | 10.1 | 59,868 | 14.9 |
| 600.00–699.90 | 377,859 | 11.3 | 314,776 | 10.7 | 368 | 6.6 | 62,715 | 15.6 |
| 700.00–799.90 | 349,394 | 10.4 | 310,190 | 10.5 | 236 | 4.2 | 38,968 | 9.7 |
| 800.00–899.90 | 315,385 | 9.4 | 289,352 | 9.8 | 135 | 2.4 | 25,898 | 6.4 |
| 900.00–999.90 | 288,031 | 8.6 | 269,286 | 9.1 | 105 | 1.9 | 18,640 | 4.6 |
| 1,000.00–1,099.90 | 248,856 | 7.4 | 241,896 | 8.2 | 55 | 1.0 | 6,905 | 1.7 |
| 1,100.00–1,199.90 | 218,301 | 6.5 | 216,370 | 7.3 | 14 | 0.3 | 1,917 | 0.5 |
| 1,200.00–1,299.90 | 222,270 | 6.6 | 221,569 | 7.5 | b | b | b | b |
| 1,300.00–1,399.90 | 223,881 | 6.8 | 223,577 | 7.6 | b | b | b | b |
| 1,400.00–1,499.90 | 153,659 | 4.6 | 153,489 | 5.2 | b | b | b | b |
| 1,500.00–1,599.90 | 74,189 | 2.2 | 74,090 | 2.5 | b | b | b | b |
| 1,600.00–1,699.90 | 29,216 | 0.9 | 29,154 | 1.0 | b | b | b | b |
| 1,700.00–1,799.90 | 8,386 | 0.3 | 8,351 | 0.3 | b | b | b | b |
| 1,800.00 or more | 1,560 | 0.1 | 1,512 | 0.1 | b | b | b | b |
| Average benefit (dollars) | 867.40 | | 913.70 | | 374.80 | | 535.30 | |

(Continued)

All Disabled Beneficiaries

Table 3.
Distribution, by sex and monthly benefit, December 2001—Continued

| Sex and monthly benefit (dollars) | Total | | Workers | | Widow(er)s | | Adult children | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Women | 2,852,827 | 100.0 | 2,320,219 | 100.0 | 198,675 | 100.0 | 333,933 | 100.0 |
| Less than 300.00 | 226,434 | 7.9 | 145,101 | 6.3 | 39,213 | 19.7 | 42,120 | 12.6 |
| 300.00–399.90 | 226,497 | 7.9 | 144,452 | 6.2 | 26,073 | 13.1 | 55,972 | 16.8 |
| 400.00–499.90 | 357,524 | 12.5 | 276,310 | 11.9 | 28,082 | 14.1 | 53,132 | 15.9 |
| 500.00–599.90 | 504,973 | 17.7 | 428,009 | 18.5 | 25,938 | 13.1 | 51,026 | 15.3 |
| 600.00–699.90 | 441,115 | 15.5 | 364,972 | 15.7 | 22,077 | 11.1 | 54,066 | 16.2 |
| 700.00–799.90 | 334,591 | 11.7 | 283,022 | 12.2 | 18,804 | 9.5 | 32,765 | 9.8 |
| 800.00–899.90 | 246,241 | 8.6 | 209,511 | 9.0 | 15,468 | 7.8 | 21,262 | 6.4 |
| 900.00–999.90 | 180,938 | 6.3 | 150,618 | 6.5 | 15,090 | 7.6 | 15,230 | 4.6 |
| 1,000.00–1,099.90 | 114,873 | 4.0 | 103,349 | 4.5 | 6,001 | 3.0 | 5,523 | 1.7 |
| 1,100.00–1,199.90 | 75,020 | 2.6 | 71,799 | 3.1 | 1,537 | 0.8 | 1,684 | 0.5 |
| 1,200.00–1,299.90 | 57,705 | 2.0 | 56,844 | 2.5 | b | b | b | b |
| 1,300.00–1,399.90 | 44,690 | 1.6 | 44,399 | 1.9 | b | b | b | b |
| 1,400.00–1,499.90 | 25,571 | 0.9 | 25,417 | 1.1 | b | b | b | b |
| 1,500.00–1,599.90 | 11,020 | 0.4 | 10,931 | 0.5 | b | b | b | b |
| 1,600.00–1,699.90 | 3,944 | 0.1 | 3,883 | 0.2 | b | b | b | b |
| 1,700.00–1,799.90 | 1,194 | a | 1,150 | 0.1 | b | b | b | b |
| 1,800.00 or more | 497 | a | 452 | a | b | b | b | b |
| Average benefit (dollars) | 660.80 | | 688.30 | | 541.20 | | 540.30 | |

SOURCE: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file.

a. Less than 0.05 percent.

b. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 4.
Distribution, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2001

| Diagnostic group | Total | | Workers | | Widow(er)s | | Adult children | |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|--------------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| <i>All disabled beneficiaries</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6,208,847 | n.a. | 5,217,503 | n.a. | 204,255 | n.a. | 736,553 | n.a. |
| <i>All disabled beneficiaries with diagnosis available</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 5,935,816 | 100.0 | 5,217,503 | 100.0 | 199,546 | 100.0 | 518,767 | 100.0 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 104,933 | 1.8 | 100,442 | 1.9 | 1,745 | 0.9 | 2,746 | 0.5 |
| Neoplasms | 148,674 | 2.5 | 142,795 | 2.7 | 4,201 | 2.1 | 1,678 | 0.3 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 262,548 | 4.4 | 239,614 | 4.6 | 20,190 | 10.1 | 2,744 | 0.5 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 14,961 | 0.3 | 12,847 | 0.3 | 346 | 0.2 | 1,768 | 0.3 |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 595,686 | 10.0 | 273,849 | 5.3 | 9,577 | 4.8 | 312,260 | 60.2 |
| Other | 1,591,121 | 26.8 | 1,458,037 | 28.0 | 43,226 | 21.7 | 89,858 | 17.3 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 579,883 | 9.8 | 505,162 | 9.7 | 14,143 | 7.1 | 60,578 | 11.7 |
| Circulatory system | 569,334 | 9.6 | 543,516 | 10.4 | 22,738 | 11.4 | 3,080 | 0.6 |
| Respiratory system | 182,506 | 3.1 | 170,383 | 3.3 | 11,221 | 5.6 | 902 | 0.2 |
| Digestive system | 77,344 | 1.3 | 74,680 | 1.4 | 2,160 | 1.1 | 504 | 0.1 |
| Genitourinary system | 92,423 | 1.6 | 88,949 | 1.7 | 1,779 | 0.9 | 1,695 | 0.3 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 13,548 | 0.2 | 12,787 | 0.3 | 513 | 0.3 | 248 | 0.1 |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 1,289,086 | 21.7 | 1,231,184 | 23.6 | 53,556 | 26.8 | 4,346 | 0.8 |
| Congenital anomalies | 15,409 | 0.3 | 8,752 | 0.2 | 262 | 0.1 | 6,395 | 1.2 |
| Injuries | 254,625 | 4.3 | 240,948 | 4.6 | 5,078 | 2.5 | 8,599 | 1.7 |
| Other | 143,735 | 2.4 | 113,558 | 2.2 | 8,811 | 4.4 | 21,366 | 4.1 |
| <i>Men</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 3,209,980 | 100.0 | 2,913,601 | 100.0 | 5,374 | 100.0 | 291,005 | 100.0 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 77,952 | 2.4 | 76,394 | 2.6 | 87 | 1.6 | 1,471 | 0.5 |
| Neoplasms | 70,934 | 2.2 | 69,847 | 2.4 | 129 | 2.4 | 958 | 0.3 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 100,064 | 3.1 | 98,455 | 3.4 | 275 | 5.1 | 1,334 | 0.5 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 7,004 | 0.2 | 6,089 | 0.2 | 11 | 0.2 | 904 | 0.3 |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 352,807 | 11.0 | 182,087 | 6.3 | 262 | 4.9 | 170,458 | 58.6 |
| Other | 830,784 | 25.9 | 772,620 | 26.5 | 950 | 17.7 | 57,214 | 19.7 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 292,377 | 9.1 | 259,446 | 8.9 | 351 | 6.5 | 32,580 | 11.2 |
| Circulatory system | 373,874 | 11.7 | 371,205 | 12.7 | 1,004 | 18.7 | 1,665 | 0.6 |
| Respiratory system | 89,254 | 2.8 | 88,525 | 3.0 | 306 | 5.7 | 423 | 0.2 |
| Digestive system | 41,218 | 1.3 | 40,876 | 1.4 | 79 | 1.5 | 263 | 0.1 |
| Genitourinary system | 55,044 | 1.7 | 54,105 | 1.9 | 78 | 1.5 | 861 | 0.3 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 5,438 | 0.2 | 5,319 | 0.2 | 13 | 0.2 | 106 | ^a |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 658,625 | 20.5 | 655,500 | 22.5 | 1,281 | 23.8 | 1,844 | 0.6 |
| Congenital anomalies | 7,954 | 0.3 | 4,644 | 0.2 | 7 | 0.1 | 3,303 | 1.1 |
| Injuries | 179,165 | 5.6 | 172,875 | 5.9 | 266 | 5.0 | 6,024 | 2.1 |
| Other | 67,486 | 2.1 | 55,614 | 1.9 | 275 | 5.1 | 11,597 | 4.0 |

(Continued)

All Disabled Beneficiaries

Table 4.
Distribution, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2001—Continued

| Diagnostic group | Total | | Workers | | Widow(er)s | | Adult children | |
|--|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| | <i>Women</i> | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 2,725,836 | 100.0 | 2,303,902 | 100.0 | 194,172 | 100.0 | 227,762 | 100.0 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 26,981 | 1.0 | 24,048 | 1.0 | 1,658 | 0.9 | 1,275 | 0.6 |
| Neoplasms | 77,740 | 2.9 | 72,948 | 3.2 | 4,072 | 2.1 | 720 | 0.3 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 162,484 | 6.0 | 141,159 | 6.1 | 19,915 | 10.3 | 1,410 | 0.6 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 7,957 | 0.3 | 6,758 | 0.3 | 335 | 0.2 | 864 | 0.4 |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 242,879 | 8.9 | 91,762 | 4.0 | 9,315 | 4.8 | 141,802 | 62.3 |
| Other | 760,337 | 27.9 | 685,417 | 29.8 | 42,276 | 21.8 | 32,644 | 14.3 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 287,506 | 10.6 | 245,716 | 10.7 | 13,792 | 7.1 | 27,998 | 12.3 |
| Circulatory system | 195,460 | 7.2 | 172,311 | 7.5 | 21,734 | 11.2 | 1,415 | 0.6 |
| Respiratory system | 93,252 | 3.4 | 81,858 | 3.6 | 10,915 | 5.6 | 479 | 0.2 |
| Digestive system | 36,126 | 1.3 | 33,804 | 1.5 | 2,081 | 1.1 | 241 | 0.1 |
| Genitourinary system | 37,379 | 1.4 | 34,844 | 1.5 | 1,701 | 0.9 | 834 | 0.4 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 8,110 | 0.3 | 7,468 | 0.3 | 500 | 0.3 | 142 | 0.1 |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 630,461 | 23.1 | 575,684 | 25.0 | 52,275 | 26.9 | 2,502 | 1.1 |
| Congenital anomalies | 7,455 | 0.3 | 4,108 | 0.2 | 255 | 0.1 | 3,092 | 1.4 |
| Injuries | 75,460 | 2.8 | 68,073 | 3.0 | 4,812 | 2.5 | 2,575 | 1.1 |
| Other | 76,249 | 2.8 | 57,944 | 2.5 | 8,536 | 4.4 | 9,769 | 4.3 |

SOURCE: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file.

NOTE: n.a. = not applicable.

a. Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 5.
Average monthly benefit, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2001 (in dollars)

| Diagnostic group | Total | Workers | Widow(er)s | Adult children |
|--|----------|----------|------------|----------------|
| <i>All disabled beneficiaries</i> | | | | |
| Total | 772.50 | 814.40 | 536.70 | 537.60 |
| <i>All disabled beneficiaries with diagnosis available</i> | | | | |
| Total | 780.70 | 814.70 | 536.90 | 532.70 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 802.60 | 815.20 | 539.60 | 506.80 |
| Neoplasms | 920.10 | 935.50 | 540.40 | 554.40 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 751.00 | 771.80 | 534.40 | 528.20 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 727.70 | 765.20 | 514.70 | 496.80 |
| Mental disorders | | | | |
| Retardation | 548.10 | 576.10 | 486.10 | 525.50 |
| Other | 736.70 | 754.00 | 557.90 | 543.20 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 804.80 | 842.80 | 542.40 | 549.60 |
| Circulatory system | 911.80 | 929.60 | 534.40 | 548.90 |
| Respiratory system | 832.00 | 852.40 | 549.40 | 503.90 |
| Digestive system | 845.80 | 856.20 | 557.40 | 544.20 |
| Genitourinary system | 836.50 | 848.60 | 539.40 | 516.60 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 774.20 | 789.40 | 524.10 | 507.00 |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 841.90 | 856.40 | 532.30 | 531.30 |
| Congenital anomalies | 662.80 | 733.60 | 537.10 | 571.10 |
| Injuries | 824.30 | 840.30 | 519.70 | 555.90 |
| Other | 764.90 | 828.70 | 508.70 | 531.50 |
| <i>Men</i> | | | | |
| Subtotal | 878.80 | 914.50 | 375.10 | 530.00 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 843.40 | 850.40 | 403.20 | 502.70 |
| Neoplasms | 1,079.80 | 1,088.30 | 397.90 | 550.20 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 936.50 | 943.70 | 363.70 | 526.60 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 804.80 | 852.00 | 415.20 | 492.10 |
| Mental disorders | | | | |
| Retardation | 567.00 | 609.90 | 337.60 | 521.60 |
| Other | 798.90 | 818.40 | 383.90 | 543.00 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 899.80 | 945.30 | 333.50 | 543.60 |
| Circulatory system | 1,036.50 | 1,040.50 | 382.00 | 546.90 |
| Respiratory system | 1,010.60 | 1,015.30 | 378.80 | 501.00 |
| Digestive system | 969.30 | 973.10 | 438.30 | 534.90 |
| Genitourinary system | 928.00 | 935.40 | 405.70 | 511.30 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 899.10 | 908.30 | 372.50 | 502.00 |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 995.20 | 997.70 | 383.70 | 528.80 |
| Congenital anomalies | 708.80 | 806.40 | 369.90 | 572.30 |
| Injuries | 886.30 | 898.70 | 352.70 | 555.70 |
| Other | 869.00 | 942.00 | 348.90 | 531.20 |

(Continued)

All Disabled Beneficiaries

Table 5.
Average monthly benefit, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2001 (in dollars)—Continued

| Diagnostic group | Total | Workers | Widow(er)s | Adult children |
|--|--------|--------------|------------|----------------|
| | | <i>Women</i> | | |
| Subtotal | 665.20 | 688.40 | 541.40 | 536.20 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 684.60 | 703.30 | 546.70 | 511.50 |
| Neoplasms | 774.30 | 789.30 | 545.00 | 560.00 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 636.70 | 651.90 | 536.80 | 529.80 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 659.70 | 686.90 | 518.00 | 501.70 |
| Mental disorders | | | | |
| Retardation | 520.60 | 509.00 | 490.20 | 530.20 |
| Other | 668.80 | 681.40 | 561.80 | 543.60 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 708.20 | 734.50 | 547.70 | 556.60 |
| Circulatory system | 673.10 | 690.70 | 541.50 | 551.10 |
| Respiratory system | 661.10 | 676.30 | 554.10 | 506.50 |
| Digestive system | 705.00 | 714.90 | 561.90 | 554.30 |
| Genitourinary system | 701.80 | 713.70 | 545.50 | 522.10 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 690.40 | 704.70 | 528.00 | 510.70 |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 681.70 | 695.60 | 536.00 | 533.10 |
| Congenital anomalies | 613.80 | 651.40 | 541.70 | 569.80 |
| Injuries | 676.90 | 691.90 | 529.00 | 556.30 |
| Other | 672.80 | 720.00 | 513.90 | 531.90 |

SOURCE: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 6.
Representative payment, by type of payee, December 2001

| Type of payee | Total | Workers | Widow(er)s | Adult children |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| All disabled beneficiaries | 6,208,847 | 5,268,039 | 204,255 | 736,553 |
| Without payee | 4,987,155 | 4,638,820 | 190,425 | 157,910 |
| With payee | 1,221,692 | 629,219 | 13,830 | 578,643 |
| Parent (natural, adoptive, or stepparent) | 420,215 | 181,577 | 467 | 238,171 |
| Spouse | 129,174 | 128,384 | 87 | 703 |
| Child (natural, adoptive, or stepchild) | 42,527 | 34,762 | 6,567 | 1,198 |
| Other relative | 233,068 | 112,805 | 3,155 | 117,108 |
| Nonmental institution | 117,810 | 44,199 | 1,346 | 72,265 |
| Mental institution | 96,000 | 24,009 | 309 | 71,682 |
| Social agency | 84,050 | 37,937 | 587 | 45,526 |
| Public official | 9,549 | 5,638 | 134 | 3,777 |
| Financial organization | 3,627 | 2,431 | 37 | 1,159 |
| Other | 85,672 | 57,477 | 1,141 | 27,054 |

SOURCE: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

All Disabled Beneficiaries

Table 7.
Representative payment, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2001

| Diagnostic group | Workers | | | Widow(er)s | | | Adult children | | |
|--|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | Total | Number with payee | Percentage with payee | Total | Number with payee | Percentage with payee | Total | Number with payee | Percentage with payee |
| <i>All disabled beneficiaries</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 5,268,039 | 629,219 | 11.9 | 204,255 | 13,830 | 6.8 | 736,553 | 578,643 | 78.6 |
| <i>All disabled beneficiaries with diagnosis available</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 5,217,503 | 613,866 | 11.8 | 199,546 | 13,511 | 6.8 | 518,767 | 395,721 | 76.3 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 100,442 | 3,007 | 3.0 | 1,745 | 56 | 3.2 | 2,746 | 1,504 | 54.8 |
| Neoplasms | 142,795 | 2,417 | 1.7 | 4,201 | 80 | 1.9 | 1,678 | 936 | 55.8 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 239,614 | 3,393 | 1.4 | 20,190 | 276 | 1.4 | 2,744 | 741 | 27.0 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 12,847 | 270 | 2.1 | 346 | 12 | 3.5 | 1,768 | 302 | 17.1 |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 273,849 | 147,446 | 53.8 | 9,577 | 2,756 | 28.8 | 312,260 | 276,199 | 88.5 |
| Other | 1,458,037 | 362,438 | 24.9 | 43,226 | 7,538 | 17.4 | 89,858 | 57,808 | 64.3 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 505,162 | 23,201 | 4.6 | 14,143 | 566 | 4.0 | 60,578 | 30,977 | 51.1 |
| Circulatory system | 543,516 | 27,434 | 5.1 | 22,738 | 844 | 3.7 | 3,080 | 1,514 | 49.2 |
| Respiratory system | 170,383 | 1,976 | 1.2 | 11,221 | 132 | 1.2 | 902 | 265 | 29.4 |
| Digestive system | 74,680 | 2,091 | 2.8 | 2,160 | 43 | 2.0 | 504 | 96 | 19.1 |
| Genitourinary system | 88,949 | 1,018 | 1.1 | 1,779 | 25 | 1.4 | 1,695 | 321 | 18.9 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 12,787 | 163 | 1.3 | 513 | a | a | 248 | 59 | 23.8 |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 1,231,184 | 11,533 | 0.9 | 53,556 | 441 | 0.8 | 4,346 | 865 | 19.9 |
| Congenital anomalies | 8,752 | 804 | 9.2 | 262 | a | a | 6,395 | 4,187 | 65.5 |
| Injuries | 240,948 | 21,634 | 9.0 | 5,078 | 143 | 2.8 | 8,599 | 3,295 | 38.3 |
| Other | 113,558 | 5,041 | 4.4 | 8,811 | 591 | 6.7 | 21,366 | 16,652 | 77.9 |
| <i>Men</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 2,913,601 | 415,433 | 14.3 | 5,374 | 460 | 8.6 | 291,005 | 227,090 | 78.0 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 76,394 | 2,452 | 3.2 | 87 | a | a | 1,471 | 854 | 58.1 |
| Neoplasms | 69,847 | 1,465 | 2.1 | 129 | 7 | 5.4 | 958 | 554 | 57.8 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 98,455 | 2,015 | 2.1 | 275 | 11 | 4.0 | 1,334 | 415 | 31.1 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 6,089 | 174 | 2.9 | 11 | a | a | 904 | 181 | 20.0 |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 182,087 | 100,597 | 55.3 | 262 | 76 | 29.0 | 170,458 | 153,435 | 90.0 |
| Other | 772,620 | 243,256 | 31.5 | 950 | 219 | 23.1 | 57,214 | 39,104 | 68.4 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 259,446 | 14,759 | 5.7 | 351 | 20 | 5.7 | 32,580 | 17,104 | 52.5 |
| Circulatory system | 371,205 | 18,348 | 4.9 | 1,004 | 42 | 4.2 | 1,665 | 855 | 51.4 |
| Respiratory system | 88,525 | 1,356 | 1.5 | 306 | 17 | 5.6 | 423 | 149 | 35.2 |
| Digestive system | 40,876 | 1,627 | 4.0 | 79 | 5 | 6.3 | 263 | 63 | 24.0 |
| Genitourinary system | 54,105 | 680 | 1.3 | 78 | a | a | 861 | 173 | 20.1 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 5,319 | 93 | 1.8 | 13 | a | a | 106 | 34 | 32.1 |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 655,500 | 8,013 | 1.2 | 1,281 | 27 | 2.1 | 1,844 | 477 | 25.9 |
| Congenital anomalies | 4,644 | 480 | 10.3 | 7 | a | a | 3,303 | 2,218 | 67.2 |
| Injuries | 172,875 | 16,741 | 9.7 | 266 | 17 | 6.4 | 6,024 | 2,292 | 38.1 |
| Other | 55,614 | 3,377 | 6.1 | 275 | 15 | 5.5 | 11,597 | 9,182 | 79.2 |

(Continued)

Table 7.
Representative payment, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2001—Continued

| Diagnostic group | Workers | | | Widow(er)s | | | Adult children | | |
|--|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | Total | Number with payee | Percentage with payee | Total | Number with payee | Percentage with payee | Total | Number with payee | Percentage with payee |
| <i>Women</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 2,303,902 | 198,433 | 8.6 | 194,172 | 13,051 | 6.7 | 227,762 | 168,631 | 74.0 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 24,048 | 555 | 2.3 | 1,658 | a | a | 1,275 | 650 | 51.0 |
| Neoplasms | 72,948 | 952 | 1.3 | 4,072 | 73 | 1.8 | 720 | 382 | 53.1 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 141,159 | 1,378 | 1.0 | 19,915 | 265 | 1.3 | 1,410 | 326 | 23.1 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 6,758 | 96 | 1.4 | 335 | a | a | 864 | 121 | 14.0 |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 91,762 | 46,849 | 51.1 | 9,315 | 2,680 | 28.8 | 141,802 | 122,764 | 86.6 |
| Other | 685,417 | 119,182 | 17.4 | 42,276 | 7,319 | 17.3 | 32,644 | 18,704 | 57.3 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 245,716 | 8,442 | 3.4 | 13,792 | 546 | 4.0 | 27,998 | 13,873 | 49.6 |
| Circulatory system | 172,311 | 9,086 | 5.3 | 21,734 | 802 | 3.7 | 1,415 | 659 | 46.6 |
| Respiratory system | 81,858 | 620 | 0.8 | 10,915 | 115 | 1.1 | 479 | 116 | 24.2 |
| Digestive system | 33,804 | 464 | 1.4 | 2,081 | 38 | 1.8 | 241 | 33 | 13.7 |
| Genitourinary system | 34,844 | 338 | 1.0 | 1,701 | a | a | 834 | 148 | 17.8 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 7,468 | 70 | 0.9 | 500 | a | a | 142 | 25 | 17.6 |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 575,684 | 3,520 | 0.6 | 52,275 | 414 | 0.8 | 2,502 | 388 | 15.5 |
| Congenital anomalies | 4,108 | 324 | 7.9 | 255 | a | a | 3,092 | 1,969 | 63.7 |
| Injuries | 68,073 | 4,893 | 7.2 | 4,812 | 126 | 2.6 | 2,575 | 1,003 | 39.0 |
| Other | 57,944 | 1,664 | 2.9 | 8,536 | 576 | 6.8 | 9,769 | 7,470 | 76.5 |

SOURCE: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file.

a. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

All Disabled Beneficiaries

Table 8.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of resident population, by state, December 2001

| State | Resident population | Beneficiaries | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Number | Percentage of resident population |
| United States | 176,953,784 | 5,971,315 | 3.4 |
| Alabama | 2,747,771 | 151,019 | 5.5 |
| Alaska | 407,453 | 8,519 | 2.1 |
| Arizona | 3,132,603 | 102,083 | 3.3 |
| Arkansas | 1,623,669 | 92,073 | 5.7 |
| California | 21,144,215 | 518,301 | 2.5 |
| Colorado | 2,838,260 | 69,281 | 2.4 |
| Connecticut | 2,138,791 | 66,093 | 3.1 |
| Delaware | 494,467 | 17,732 | 3.6 |
| District of Columbia | 389,112 | 9,939 | 2.6 |
| Florida | 9,711,553 | 364,808 | 3.8 |
| Georgia | 5,317,873 | 189,458 | 3.6 |
| Hawaii | 756,108 | 17,299 | 2.3 |
| Idaho | 795,680 | 24,756 | 3.1 |
| Illinois | 7,854,830 | 218,364 | 2.8 |
| Indiana | 3,865,854 | 133,360 | 3.4 |
| Iowa | 1,763,303 | 58,164 | 3.3 |
| Kansas | 1,682,561 | 50,361 | 3.0 |
| Kentucky | 2,558,726 | 152,624 | 6.0 |
| Louisiana | 2,711,760 | 114,851 | 4.2 |
| Maine | 827,889 | 41,702 | 5.0 |
| Maryland | 3,360,657 | 85,750 | 2.6 |
| Massachusetts | 4,098,275 | 146,665 | 3.6 |
| Michigan | 6,302,087 | 229,910 | 3.6 |
| Minnesota | 3,175,948 | 83,460 | 2.6 |
| Mississippi | 1,731,872 | 104,508 | 6.0 |
| Missouri | 3,447,893 | 149,097 | 4.3 |
| Montana | 559,496 | 19,973 | 3.6 |
| Nebraska | 1,041,866 | 31,058 | 3.0 |
| Nevada | 1,309,842 | 37,164 | 2.8 |
| New Hampshire | 814,471 | 27,167 | 3.3 |
| New Jersey | 5,435,114 | 151,947 | 2.8 |
| New Mexico | 1,109,372 | 38,214 | 3.4 |
| New York | 11,960,990 | 411,582 | 3.4 |
| North Carolina | 5,128,840 | 230,612 | 4.5 |
| North Dakota | 400,951 | 11,314 | 2.8 |
| Ohio | 7,140,951 | 242,215 | 3.4 |
| Oklahoma | 2,122,509 | 79,520 | 3.7 |
| Oregon | 2,169,403 | 67,931 | 3.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 7,568,159 | 271,650 | 3.6 |
| Rhode Island | 660,302 | 27,644 | 4.2 |

(Continued)

Table 8.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of resident population, by state, December 2001—Continued

| State | Resident population | Beneficiaries | |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Number | Percentage of resident population |
| South Carolina | 2,541,428 | 123,656 | 4.9 |
| South Dakota | 462,843 | 14,502 | 3.1 |
| Tennessee | 3,618,725 | 172,301 | 4.8 |
| Texas | 13,086,904 | 320,035 | 2.4 |
| Utah | 1,348,158 | 26,449 | 2.0 |
| Vermont | 401,335 | 15,064 | 3.8 |
| Virginia | 4,578,340 | 154,452 | 3.4 |
| Washington | 3,789,913 | 107,888 | 2.8 |
| West Virginia | 1,128,452 | 76,814 | 6.8 |
| Wisconsin | 3,388,628 | 102,719 | 3.0 |
| Wyoming | 312,582 | 9,267 | 3.0 |

SOURCES: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file; U.S. Census Bureau, 2001 estimates.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

All Disabled Beneficiaries

Table 9.
Distribution, by state or other area, December 2001

| State or area | Total | | Workers | | Widow(er)s | | Adult children | |
|------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| All areas ^a | 6,208,847 | 100.0 | 5,268,039 | 100.0 | 204,255 | 100.0 | 736,553 | 100.0 |
| Alabama | 152,413 | 2.5 | 129,615 | 2.5 | 6,192 | 3.0 | 16,606 | 2.3 |
| Alaska | 8,550 | 0.1 | 7,671 | 0.2 | 218 | 0.1 | 661 | 0.1 |
| Arizona | 102,491 | 1.7 | 91,578 | 1.7 | 2,862 | 1.4 | 8,051 | 1.1 |
| Arkansas | 92,713 | 1.5 | 80,410 | 1.5 | 3,623 | 1.8 | 8,680 | 1.2 |
| California | 521,840 | 8.4 | 448,238 | 8.5 | 13,300 | 6.5 | 60,302 | 8.2 |
| Colorado | 69,695 | 1.1 | 62,225 | 1.2 | 1,793 | 0.9 | 5,677 | 0.8 |
| Connecticut | 67,082 | 1.1 | 56,087 | 1.1 | 1,591 | 0.8 | 9,404 | 1.3 |
| Delaware | 17,920 | 0.3 | 15,540 | 0.3 | 504 | 0.3 | 1,876 | 0.3 |
| District of Columbia | 10,044 | 0.2 | 8,417 | 0.2 | 290 | 0.1 | 1,337 | 0.2 |
| Florida | 366,834 | 5.9 | 324,090 | 6.2 | 10,987 | 5.4 | 31,757 | 4.3 |
| Georgia | 190,915 | 3.1 | 164,223 | 3.1 | 7,077 | 3.5 | 19,615 | 2.7 |
| Hawaii | 17,566 | 0.3 | 14,844 | 0.3 | 448 | 0.2 | 2,274 | 0.3 |
| Idaho | 24,954 | 0.4 | 21,838 | 0.4 | 702 | 0.3 | 2,414 | 0.3 |
| Illinois | 221,108 | 3.6 | 182,061 | 3.5 | 7,528 | 3.7 | 31,519 | 4.3 |
| Indiana | 135,054 | 2.2 | 113,500 | 2.2 | 4,719 | 2.3 | 16,835 | 2.3 |
| Iowa | 59,195 | 1.0 | 48,883 | 0.9 | 1,739 | 0.9 | 8,573 | 1.2 |
| Kansas | 51,023 | 0.8 | 43,490 | 0.8 | 1,451 | 0.7 | 6,082 | 0.8 |
| Kentucky | 154,040 | 2.5 | 131,186 | 2.5 | 6,762 | 3.3 | 16,092 | 2.2 |
| Louisiana | 115,913 | 1.9 | 92,768 | 1.8 | 5,561 | 2.7 | 17,584 | 2.4 |
| Maine | 42,178 | 0.7 | 36,673 | 0.7 | 1,167 | 0.6 | 4,338 | 0.6 |
| Maryland | 86,697 | 1.4 | 73,549 | 1.4 | 2,365 | 1.2 | 10,783 | 1.5 |
| Massachusetts | 148,621 | 2.4 | 127,431 | 2.4 | 3,405 | 1.7 | 17,785 | 2.4 |
| Michigan | 232,598 | 3.8 | 192,024 | 3.7 | 7,974 | 3.9 | 32,600 | 4.4 |
| Minnesota | 84,806 | 1.4 | 71,539 | 1.4 | 1,825 | 0.9 | 11,442 | 1.6 |
| Mississippi | 105,321 | 1.7 | 89,514 | 1.7 | 4,378 | 2.1 | 11,429 | 1.6 |
| Missouri | 150,598 | 2.4 | 129,371 | 2.5 | 5,333 | 2.6 | 15,894 | 2.2 |
| Montana | 20,165 | 0.3 | 17,420 | 0.3 | 619 | 0.3 | 2,126 | 0.3 |
| Nebraska | 31,596 | 0.5 | 26,611 | 0.5 | 824 | 0.4 | 4,161 | 0.6 |
| Nevada | 37,280 | 0.6 | 34,042 | 0.7 | 1,023 | 0.5 | 2,215 | 0.3 |
| New Hampshire | 27,461 | 0.4 | 24,167 | 0.5 | 681 | 0.3 | 2,613 | 0.4 |
| New Jersey | 153,847 | 2.5 | 130,032 | 2.5 | 4,114 | 2.0 | 19,701 | 2.7 |
| New Mexico | 38,481 | 0.6 | 33,238 | 0.6 | 1,192 | 0.6 | 4,051 | 0.6 |
| New York | 417,561 | 6.7 | 349,196 | 6.6 | 12,251 | 6.0 | 56,114 | 7.6 |
| North Carolina | 232,965 | 3.8 | 202,616 | 3.9 | 7,944 | 3.9 | 22,405 | 3.0 |
| North Dakota | 11,616 | 0.2 | 9,263 | 0.2 | 284 | 0.1 | 2,069 | 0.3 |
| Ohio | 245,551 | 4.0 | 200,768 | 3.8 | 9,587 | 4.7 | 35,196 | 4.8 |
| Oklahoma | 80,391 | 1.3 | 68,375 | 1.3 | 3,100 | 1.5 | 8,916 | 1.2 |
| Oregon | 68,454 | 1.1 | 59,795 | 1.1 | 1,865 | 0.9 | 6,794 | 0.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 276,179 | 4.5 | 228,076 | 4.3 | 9,544 | 4.7 | 38,559 | 5.2 |
| Rhode Island | 28,013 | 0.5 | 24,320 | 0.5 | 686 | 0.3 | 3,007 | 0.4 |

(Continued)

Table 9.
Distribution, by state or other area, December 2001—Continued

| State or area | Total | | Workers | | Widow(er)s | | Adult children | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| South Carolina | 124,695 | 2.0 | 106,988 | 2.0 | 4,788 | 2.3 | 12,919 | 1.8 |
| South Dakota | 14,797 | 0.2 | 12,311 | 0.2 | 396 | 0.2 | 2,090 | 0.3 |
| Tennessee | 173,901 | 2.8 | 148,698 | 2.8 | 7,248 | 3.6 | 17,955 | 2.4 |
| Texas | 323,137 | 5.2 | 271,977 | 5.2 | 12,326 | 6.0 | 38,834 | 5.3 |
| Utah | 26,696 | 0.4 | 22,845 | 0.4 | 687 | 0.3 | 3,164 | 0.4 |
| Vermont | 15,260 | 0.3 | 12,994 | 0.3 | 457 | 0.2 | 1,809 | 0.3 |
| Virginia | 156,048 | 2.5 | 133,678 | 2.5 | 5,520 | 2.7 | 16,850 | 2.3 |
| Washington | 108,682 | 1.8 | 94,915 | 1.8 | 2,847 | 1.4 | 10,920 | 1.5 |
| West Virginia | 77,776 | 1.3 | 64,254 | 1.2 | 3,571 | 1.8 | 9,951 | 1.4 |
| Wisconsin | 104,479 | 1.7 | 86,342 | 1.6 | 2,616 | 1.3 | 15,521 | 2.1 |
| Wyoming | 9,340 | 0.2 | 8,215 | 0.2 | 263 | 0.1 | 862 | 0.1 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 1,214 | b | 1,065 | b | 51 | b | 98 | b |
| Guam | 906 | b | 756 | b | c | c | c | c |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 201 | b | 147 | b | c | c | c | c |
| Puerto Rico | 152,799 | 2.5 | 125,163 | 2.4 | 5,041 | 2.5 | 22,595 | 3.1 |
| Virgin Islands | 1,630 | b | 1,314 | b | 49 | b | 267 | b |
| Foreign countries | 17,479 | 0.3 | 11,654 | 0.2 | 845 | 0.4 | 4,980 | 0.7 |

SOURCE: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file.

- a. Includes beneficiaries with unknown state code.
- b. Less than 0.05 percent.
- c. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

All Disabled Beneficiaries

Table 10.
Number, by diagnostic group and state or other area, December 2001

| State or area | All disabled beneficiaries | Total with diagnosis available | Infectious and parasitic diseases | Neoplasms | Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | Mental disorders | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|--|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | Total | Retardation | Other |
| All areas ^a | 6,208,847 | 5,935,816 | 104,933 | 148,674 | 262,548 | 14,961 | 2,186,807 | 595,686 | 1,591,121 |
| Alabama | 152,413 | 146,223 | 1,571 | 3,167 | 6,899 | 521 | 46,978 | 14,084 | 32,894 |
| Alaska | 8,550 | 8,396 | 95 | 265 | 291 | 22 | 3,133 | 683 | 2,450 |
| Arizona | 102,491 | 99,742 | 1,624 | 2,472 | 3,773 | 174 | 36,914 | 6,225 | 30,689 |
| Arkansas | 92,713 | 89,680 | 1,086 | 2,411 | 4,002 | 239 | 24,182 | 8,850 | 15,332 |
| California | 521,840 | 502,766 | 14,116 | 12,845 | 18,966 | 1,082 | 196,209 | 37,083 | 159,126 |
| Colorado | 69,695 | 67,857 | 1,275 | 1,717 | 2,293 | 109 | 22,359 | 5,496 | 16,863 |
| Connecticut | 67,082 | 63,803 | 1,158 | 1,616 | 2,487 | 145 | 27,984 | 6,976 | 21,008 |
| Delaware | 17,920 | 17,171 | 415 | 478 | 844 | 56 | 6,046 | 1,680 | 4,366 |
| District of Columbia | 10,044 | 9,623 | 670 | 175 | 422 | 57 | 3,993 | 1,116 | 2,877 |
| Florida | 366,834 | 355,752 | 11,079 | 9,754 | 16,874 | 1,034 | 117,265 | 24,457 | 92,808 |
| Georgia | 190,915 | 183,532 | 4,223 | 4,596 | 9,577 | 679 | 60,861 | 18,535 | 42,326 |
| Hawaii | 17,566 | 16,692 | 349 | 464 | 659 | 28 | 7,332 | 1,505 | 5,827 |
| Idaho | 24,954 | 24,172 | 211 | 620 | 1,032 | 31 | 8,811 | 2,223 | 6,588 |
| Illinois | 221,108 | 209,718 | 3,372 | 5,670 | 10,392 | 656 | 89,582 | 25,372 | 64,210 |
| Indiana | 135,054 | 128,628 | 1,560 | 3,443 | 7,548 | 299 | 47,956 | 16,949 | 31,007 |
| Iowa | 59,195 | 55,966 | 452 | 1,437 | 2,470 | 100 | 23,094 | 8,470 | 14,624 |
| Kansas | 51,023 | 49,095 | 581 | 1,239 | 2,745 | 113 | 18,668 | 6,398 | 12,270 |
| Kentucky | 154,040 | 148,082 | 1,251 | 2,881 | 5,800 | 226 | 54,049 | 15,474 | 38,575 |
| Louisiana | 115,913 | 109,929 | 1,732 | 2,550 | 4,802 | 419 | 33,146 | 14,611 | 18,535 |
| Maine | 42,178 | 40,526 | 293 | 876 | 1,474 | 49 | 16,697 | 3,756 | 12,941 |
| Maryland | 86,697 | 82,220 | 2,270 | 2,534 | 3,803 | 378 | 28,814 | 8,461 | 20,353 |
| Massachusetts | 148,621 | 141,695 | 2,837 | 3,451 | 4,381 | 249 | 64,823 | 12,044 | 52,779 |
| Michigan | 232,598 | 220,259 | 2,149 | 5,395 | 10,335 | 556 | 92,866 | 23,876 | 68,990 |
| Minnesota | 84,806 | 80,682 | 890 | 2,084 | 2,428 | 148 | 39,383 | 10,868 | 28,515 |
| Mississippi | 105,321 | 101,401 | 1,128 | 2,393 | 5,227 | 343 | 35,133 | 11,035 | 24,098 |
| Missouri | 150,598 | 144,901 | 1,900 | 3,396 | 7,900 | 339 | 49,068 | 16,116 | 32,952 |
| Montana | 20,165 | 19,524 | 168 | 459 | 630 | 29 | 6,435 | 1,827 | 4,608 |
| Nebraska | 31,596 | 30,083 | 328 | 787 | 1,422 | 55 | 10,459 | 3,632 | 6,827 |
| Nevada | 37,280 | 36,499 | 727 | 940 | 1,533 | 97 | 11,138 | 1,775 | 9,363 |
| New Hampshire | 27,461 | 26,495 | 193 | 653 | 825 | 37 | 11,333 | 2,146 | 9,187 |
| New Jersey | 153,847 | 145,494 | 3,167 | 4,592 | 5,712 | 441 | 54,719 | 12,642 | 42,077 |
| New Mexico | 38,481 | 37,131 | 567 | 786 | 1,554 | 64 | 11,510 | 2,928 | 8,582 |
| New York | 417,561 | 395,285 | 10,445 | 10,478 | 15,359 | 1,151 | 134,705 | 36,507 | 98,198 |
| North Carolina | 232,965 | 225,009 | 3,656 | 5,755 | 12,146 | 657 | 70,886 | 25,262 | 45,624 |
| North Dakota | 11,616 | 10,967 | 81 | 273 | 338 | 16 | 4,503 | 1,865 | 2,638 |
| Ohio | 245,551 | 231,473 | 2,234 | 5,013 | 10,401 | 478 | 107,765 | 31,592 | 76,173 |
| Oklahoma | 80,391 | 77,394 | 935 | 1,933 | 4,026 | 136 | 25,214 | 7,931 | 17,283 |
| Oregon | 68,454 | 66,404 | 955 | 1,772 | 2,711 | 124 | 24,355 | 6,190 | 18,165 |
| Pennsylvania | 276,179 | 259,602 | 3,616 | 6,913 | 12,377 | 587 | 90,443 | 29,017 | 61,426 |
| Rhode Island | 28,013 | 26,798 | 351 | 667 | 1,008 | 50 | 11,590 | 2,676 | 8,914 |

(Continued)

Table 10.
Number, by diagnostic group and state or other area, December 2001—Continued

| State or area | Diseases of the— | | | | | | | Congenital anomalies | Injuries | Other |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------|---------|
| | Nervous system and sense organs | Circulatory system | Respiratory system | Digestive system | Genitourinary system | Skin and subcutaneous tissue | Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | | | |
| All areas ^a | 579,883 | 569,334 | 182,506 | 77,344 | 92,423 | 13,548 | 1,289,086 | 15,409 | 254,625 | 143,735 |
| Alabama | 12,709 | 16,431 | 5,016 | 1,848 | 2,450 | 371 | 37,387 | 299 | 7,131 | 3,445 |
| Alaska | 983 | 630 | 229 | 134 | 98 | 23 | 1,846 | 22 | 462 | 163 |
| Arizona | 10,279 | 8,158 | 3,008 | 1,505 | 1,489 | 230 | 23,007 | 219 | 4,816 | 2,074 |
| Arkansas | 8,658 | 10,765 | 3,318 | 1,264 | 1,151 | 258 | 25,897 | 242 | 4,511 | 1,696 |
| California | 51,673 | 39,038 | 10,397 | 7,636 | 9,070 | 966 | 109,574 | 1,319 | 22,708 | 7,167 |
| Colorado | 8,963 | 4,174 | 2,332 | 984 | 886 | 162 | 17,153 | 241 | 3,608 | 1,601 |
| Connecticut | 6,363 | 5,144 | 1,691 | 774 | 838 | 146 | 11,146 | 168 | 2,092 | 2,051 |
| Delaware | 1,723 | 1,612 | 543 | 197 | 356 | 30 | 3,848 | 57 | 698 | 268 |
| District of Columbia | 1,008 | 829 | 205 | 75 | 389 | 35 | 1,365 | 11 | 246 | 143 |
| Florida | 29,167 | 38,691 | 11,385 | 5,765 | 5,485 | 1,574 | 73,654 | 891 | 19,350 | 13,784 |
| Georgia | 15,141 | 20,080 | 6,428 | 2,346 | 3,726 | 434 | 39,259 | 415 | 7,495 | 8,272 |
| Hawaii | 1,470 | 1,784 | 341 | 184 | 466 | 35 | 2,627 | 34 | 727 | 192 |
| Idaho | 2,718 | 1,846 | 766 | 319 | 253 | 58 | 5,741 | 69 | 1,292 | 405 |
| Illinois | 21,952 | 19,804 | 6,265 | 2,399 | 3,669 | 390 | 33,885 | 515 | 7,826 | 3,341 |
| Indiana | 13,935 | 13,259 | 5,130 | 1,812 | 1,825 | 218 | 23,636 | 263 | 4,684 | 3,060 |
| Iowa | 6,337 | 4,312 | 1,853 | 672 | 681 | 107 | 11,154 | 183 | 2,253 | 861 |
| Kansas | 5,431 | 4,034 | 1,663 | 610 | 722 | 89 | 9,400 | 136 | 2,413 | 1,251 |
| Kentucky | 11,103 | 14,899 | 6,207 | 1,651 | 1,371 | 273 | 37,627 | 313 | 5,517 | 4,914 |
| Louisiana | 9,840 | 13,143 | 2,759 | 1,233 | 2,041 | 325 | 28,630 | 268 | 5,053 | 3,988 |
| Maine | 3,625 | 3,345 | 1,198 | 459 | 296 | 131 | 9,779 | 125 | 1,700 | 479 |
| Maryland | 9,160 | 9,053 | 2,577 | 1,054 | 2,115 | 201 | 14,900 | 320 | 3,486 | 1,555 |
| Massachusetts | 13,588 | 10,109 | 3,565 | 1,913 | 1,338 | 213 | 27,793 | 427 | 5,087 | 1,921 |
| Michigan | 21,941 | 20,382 | 6,373 | 2,376 | 3,250 | 472 | 42,538 | 581 | 8,159 | 2,886 |
| Minnesota | 9,271 | 5,411 | 1,717 | 847 | 934 | 125 | 12,888 | 218 | 3,468 | 870 |
| Mississippi | 8,375 | 12,704 | 3,155 | 1,105 | 1,743 | 297 | 20,504 | 174 | 4,200 | 4,920 |
| Missouri | 14,165 | 13,990 | 5,631 | 2,028 | 1,907 | 319 | 33,395 | 440 | 6,967 | 3,456 |
| Montana | 2,424 | 1,331 | 702 | 238 | 215 | 38 | 5,161 | 68 | 1,135 | 491 |
| Nebraska | 3,705 | 2,665 | 1,006 | 355 | 438 | 55 | 6,599 | 94 | 1,606 | 509 |
| Nevada | 3,774 | 3,774 | 1,421 | 653 | 517 | 73 | 9,119 | 82 | 1,705 | 946 |
| New Hampshire | 2,869 | 2,128 | 798 | 341 | 214 | 40 | 5,574 | 64 | 1,109 | 317 |
| New Jersey | 15,918 | 15,237 | 4,142 | 2,172 | 2,787 | 370 | 27,738 | 393 | 5,674 | 2,432 |
| New Mexico | 4,064 | 2,539 | 1,120 | 585 | 602 | 109 | 10,599 | 110 | 2,161 | 761 |
| New York | 36,560 | 37,579 | 11,514 | 4,706 | 5,866 | 792 | 100,622 | 969 | 15,251 | 9,288 |
| North Carolina | 18,973 | 26,410 | 8,121 | 3,091 | 3,960 | 560 | 50,604 | 504 | 8,684 | 11,002 |
| North Dakota | 1,328 | 926 | 296 | 111 | 125 | 19 | 2,218 | 50 | 565 | 118 |
| Ohio | 20,856 | 19,776 | 7,039 | 2,221 | 3,087 | 332 | 35,632 | 651 | 7,066 | 8,922 |
| Oklahoma | 7,965 | 8,431 | 3,032 | 1,022 | 1,086 | 200 | 19,071 | 178 | 3,480 | 685 |
| Oregon | 8,461 | 5,037 | 1,811 | 976 | 762 | 117 | 14,629 | 187 | 3,556 | 951 |
| Pennsylvania | 27,347 | 27,054 | 7,878 | 3,698 | 3,744 | 420 | 58,635 | 803 | 11,380 | 4,707 |
| Rhode Island | 2,451 | 2,204 | 763 | 368 | 234 | 68 | 5,520 | 46 | 946 | 532 |

(Continued)

All Disabled Beneficiaries

Table 10.
Number, by diagnostic group and state or other area, December 2001—Continued

| State or area | All disabled beneficiaries | Total with diagnosis available | Infectious and parasitic diseases | Neoplasms | Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | Mental disorders | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|--|------------------|-------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | Total | Retardation | Other |
| South Carolina | 124,695 | 120,156 | 1,673 | 2,922 | 5,520 | 549 | 41,591 | 12,103 | 29,488 |
| South Dakota | 14,797 | 14,175 | 150 | 320 | 414 | 21 | 5,256 | 1,964 | 3,292 |
| Tennessee | 173,901 | 167,298 | 1,919 | 3,898 | 7,383 | 355 | 62,145 | 17,389 | 44,756 |
| Texas | 323,137 | 309,644 | 7,587 | 8,648 | 17,740 | 773 | 93,527 | 28,825 | 64,702 |
| Utah | 26,696 | 25,964 | 259 | 552 | 1,067 | 29 | 10,711 | 3,063 | 7,648 |
| Vermont | 15,260 | 14,616 | 193 | 360 | 634 | 31 | 5,803 | 1,403 | 4,400 |
| Virginia | 156,048 | 149,617 | 2,351 | 4,032 | 7,011 | 477 | 50,292 | 17,095 | 33,197 |
| Washington | 108,682 | 105,595 | 1,709 | 2,919 | 4,184 | 233 | 43,186 | 9,236 | 33,950 |
| West Virginia | 77,776 | 73,093 | 523 | 1,439 | 3,524 | 112 | 23,715 | 9,268 | 14,447 |
| Wisconsin | 104,479 | 98,041 | 1,001 | 2,394 | 4,276 | 222 | 42,048 | 12,430 | 29,618 |
| Wyoming | 9,340 | 9,147 | 87 | 214 | 358 | ^a | 3,140 | 920 | 2,220 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 1,214 | 1,177 | 15 | ^a | 196 | ^a | 108 | 39 | 69 |
| Guam | 906 | 870 | ^a | 31 | ^a | ^a | 250 | 103 | 147 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | | | | | | | | | |
| | 201 | 195 | ^a | ^a | ^a | ^a | 49 | 20 | 29 |
| Puerto Rico | 152,799 | 143,345 | 1,496 | 1,605 | 2,463 | 136 | 68,385 | 11,482 | 56,903 |
| Virgin Islands | 1,630 | 1,546 | 29 | 30 | 43 | 14 | 506 | 164 | 342 |
| Foreign countries | 17,479 | 14,591 | 220 | 335 | 242 | 22 | 5,643 | 1,814 | 3,829 |

(Continued)

Table 10.
Number, by diagnostic group and state or other area, December 2001—Continued

| State or area | Diseases of the— | | | | | | | Congenital anomalies | Injuries | Other |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------|-------|
| | Nervous system and sense organs | Circulatory system | Respiratory system | Digestive system | Genitourinary system | Skin and subcutaneous tissue | Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | | | |
| South Carolina | 10,226 | 14,689 | 4,382 | 1,565 | 2,422 | 348 | 26,255 | 236 | 5,314 | 2,464 |
| South Dakota | 1,925 | 1,192 | 481 | 148 | 179 | 30 | 3,304 | 58 | 525 | 172 |
| Tennessee | 13,799 | 18,028 | 6,545 | 2,049 | 2,467 | 410 | 36,440 | 384 | 6,358 | 5,118 |
| Texas | 34,447 | 33,126 | 8,774 | 4,522 | 7,196 | 651 | 70,576 | 715 | 14,725 | 6,637 |
| Utah | 3,252 | 1,620 | 794 | 345 | 352 | 52 | 5,109 | 107 | 1,104 | 611 |
| Vermont | 1,407 | 1,115 | 444 | 172 | 113 | 26 | 3,089 | 63 | 649 | 517 |
| Virginia | 13,710 | 15,952 | 5,253 | 1,999 | 2,850 | 337 | 35,360 | 400 | 6,157 | 3,436 |
| Washington | 11,672 | 7,476 | 2,886 | 1,662 | 1,296 | 221 | 21,000 | 327 | 4,677 | 2,147 |
| West Virginia | 5,505 | 8,268 | 3,358 | 857 | 552 | 150 | 18,265 | 175 | 3,657 | 2,993 |
| Wisconsin | 11,827 | 7,160 | 2,359 | 1,084 | 1,228 | 153 | 18,002 | 410 | 4,012 | 1,865 |
| Wyoming | 1,118 | 714 | 426 | 116 | 102 | b | 2,162 | 31 | 511 | 143 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 117 | 120 | 32 | b | b | 17 | 436 | b | b | 30 |
| Guam | 115 | 117 | 29 | b | 49 | b | b | b | 53 | 21 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 32 | 30 | b | b | b | 24 | b | b | b | b |
| Puerto Rico | 12,599 | 9,286 | 3,084 | 936 | 1,230 | 400 | 34,823 | 256 | 5,705 | 941 |
| Virgin Islands | 213 | 177 | b | b | 44 | b | 354 | b | 83 | b |
| Foreign countries | 1,638 | 1,543 | 239 | 127 | 117 | 32 | 3,376 | 86 | 776 | 195 |

SOURCE: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file.

a. Includes beneficiaries with unknown state code.

b. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

All Disabled Beneficiaries

Table 11.
Percentage distribution, by diagnostic group and state or other area, December 2001

| State or area | All disabled beneficiaries (number) | Total with diagnosis available (number) | Total with diagnosis available (percent) | Infectious and parasitic diseases | Neoplasms | Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | Mental disorders | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|--|------------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | Total | Retardation | Other |
| All areas ^a | 6,208,847 | 5,935,816 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 36.9 | 10.0 | 26.8 |
| Alabama | 152,413 | 146,223 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 32.1 | 9.6 | 22.5 |
| Alaska | 8,550 | 8,396 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 37.3 | 8.1 | 29.2 |
| Arizona | 102,491 | 99,742 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 37.0 | 6.2 | 30.8 |
| Arkansas | 92,713 | 89,680 | 100.0 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 27.0 | 9.9 | 17.1 |
| California | 521,840 | 502,766 | 100.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 39.0 | 7.4 | 31.7 |
| Colorado | 69,695 | 67,857 | 100.0 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 33.0 | 8.1 | 24.9 |
| Connecticut | 67,082 | 63,803 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 43.9 | 10.9 | 32.9 |
| Delaware | 17,920 | 17,171 | 100.0 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 35.2 | 9.8 | 25.4 |
| District of Columbia | 10,044 | 9,623 | 100.0 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 41.5 | 11.6 | 29.9 |
| Florida | 366,834 | 355,752 | 100.0 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 33.0 | 6.9 | 26.1 |
| Georgia | 190,915 | 183,532 | 100.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 33.2 | 10.1 | 23.1 |
| Hawaii | 17,566 | 16,692 | 100.0 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 43.9 | 9.0 | 34.9 |
| Idaho | 24,954 | 24,172 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 0.1 | 36.5 | 9.2 | 27.3 |
| Illinois | 221,108 | 209,718 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 42.7 | 12.1 | 30.6 |
| Indiana | 135,054 | 128,628 | 100.0 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 5.9 | 0.2 | 37.3 | 13.2 | 24.1 |
| Iowa | 59,195 | 55,966 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 0.2 | 41.3 | 15.1 | 26.1 |
| Kansas | 51,023 | 49,095 | 100.0 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 5.6 | 0.2 | 38.0 | 13.0 | 25.0 |
| Kentucky | 154,040 | 148,082 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 36.5 | 10.5 | 26.1 |
| Louisiana | 115,913 | 109,929 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 30.2 | 13.3 | 16.9 |
| Maine | 42,178 | 40,526 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 0.1 | 41.2 | 9.3 | 31.9 |
| Maryland | 86,697 | 82,220 | 100.0 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 35.0 | 10.3 | 24.8 |
| Massachusetts | 148,621 | 141,695 | 100.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 45.8 | 8.5 | 37.3 |
| Michigan | 232,598 | 220,259 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 42.2 | 10.8 | 31.3 |
| Minnesota | 84,806 | 80,682 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 48.8 | 13.5 | 35.3 |
| Mississippi | 105,321 | 101,401 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 5.2 | 0.3 | 34.7 | 10.9 | 23.8 |
| Missouri | 150,598 | 144,901 | 100.0 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 5.5 | 0.2 | 33.9 | 11.1 | 22.7 |
| Montana | 20,165 | 19,524 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 33.0 | 9.4 | 23.6 |
| Nebraska | 31,596 | 30,083 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 34.8 | 12.1 | 22.7 |
| Nevada | 37,280 | 36,499 | 100.0 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 30.5 | 4.9 | 25.7 |
| New Hampshire | 27,461 | 26,495 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 42.8 | 8.1 | 34.7 |
| New Jersey | 153,847 | 145,494 | 100.0 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 0.3 | 37.6 | 8.7 | 28.9 |
| New Mexico | 38,481 | 37,131 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 0.2 | 31.0 | 7.9 | 23.1 |
| New York | 417,561 | 395,285 | 100.0 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 0.3 | 34.1 | 9.2 | 24.8 |
| North Carolina | 232,965 | 225,009 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 5.4 | 0.3 | 31.5 | 11.2 | 20.3 |
| North Dakota | 11,616 | 10,967 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 41.1 | 17.0 | 24.1 |
| Ohio | 245,551 | 231,473 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 46.6 | 13.7 | 32.9 |
| Oklahoma | 80,391 | 77,394 | 100.0 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 0.2 | 32.6 | 10.3 | 22.3 |
| Oregon | 68,454 | 66,404 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 0.2 | 36.7 | 9.3 | 27.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 276,179 | 259,602 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 34.8 | 11.2 | 23.7 |
| Rhode Island | 28,013 | 26,798 | 100.0 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 43.3 | 10.0 | 33.3 |

(Continued)

Table 11.
Percentage distribution, by diagnostic group and state or other area, December 2001—Continued

| State or area | Diseases of the— | | | | | | | Congenital anomalies | Injuries | Other |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------|-------|
| | Nervous system and sense organs | Circulatory system | Respiratory system | Digestive system | Genitourinary system | Skin and subcutaneous tissue | Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | | | |
| All areas ^a | 9.8 | 9.6 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 21.7 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 2.4 |
| Alabama | 8.7 | 11.2 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 25.6 | 0.2 | 4.9 | 2.4 |
| Alaska | 11.7 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 22.0 | 0.3 | 5.5 | 1.9 |
| Arizona | 10.3 | 8.2 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 23.1 | 0.2 | 4.8 | 2.1 |
| Arkansas | 9.7 | 12.0 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 28.9 | 0.3 | 5.0 | 1.9 |
| California | 10.3 | 7.8 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 21.8 | 0.3 | 4.5 | 1.4 |
| Colorado | 13.2 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 25.3 | 0.4 | 5.3 | 2.4 |
| Connecticut | 10.0 | 8.1 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 17.5 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| Delaware | 10.0 | 9.4 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 22.4 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 1.6 |
| District of Columbia | 10.5 | 8.6 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 4.0 | 0.4 | 14.2 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 1.5 |
| Florida | 8.2 | 10.9 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 20.7 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 3.9 |
| Georgia | 8.3 | 10.9 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 21.4 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 4.5 |
| Hawaii | 8.8 | 10.7 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 15.7 | 0.2 | 4.4 | 1.2 |
| Idaho | 11.2 | 7.6 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 23.8 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 1.7 |
| Illinois | 10.5 | 9.4 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 16.2 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 1.6 |
| Indiana | 10.8 | 10.3 | 4.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 18.4 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 2.4 |
| Iowa | 11.3 | 7.7 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 19.9 | 0.3 | 4.0 | 1.5 |
| Kansas | 11.1 | 8.2 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 19.2 | 0.3 | 4.9 | 2.6 |
| Kentucky | 7.5 | 10.1 | 4.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 25.4 | 0.2 | 3.7 | 3.3 |
| Louisiana | 9.0 | 12.0 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 26.0 | 0.2 | 4.6 | 3.6 |
| Maine | 8.9 | 8.3 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 24.1 | 0.3 | 4.2 | 1.2 |
| Maryland | 11.1 | 11.0 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 0.2 | 18.1 | 0.4 | 4.2 | 1.9 |
| Massachusetts | 9.6 | 7.1 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 19.6 | 0.3 | 3.6 | 1.4 |
| Michigan | 10.0 | 9.3 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 19.3 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 1.3 |
| Minnesota | 11.5 | 6.7 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 16.0 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 1.1 |
| Mississippi | 8.3 | 12.5 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 20.2 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 4.9 |
| Missouri | 9.8 | 9.7 | 3.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 23.1 | 0.3 | 4.8 | 2.4 |
| Montana | 12.4 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 26.4 | 0.4 | 5.8 | 2.5 |
| Nebraska | 12.3 | 8.9 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 21.9 | 0.3 | 5.3 | 1.7 |
| Nevada | 10.3 | 10.3 | 3.9 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 25.0 | 0.2 | 4.7 | 2.6 |
| New Hampshire | 10.8 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 21.0 | 0.2 | 4.2 | 1.2 |
| New Jersey | 10.9 | 10.5 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 19.1 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 1.7 |
| New Mexico | 11.0 | 6.8 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 28.5 | 0.3 | 5.8 | 2.1 |
| New York | 9.3 | 9.5 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 25.5 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 2.4 |
| North Carolina | 8.4 | 11.7 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 22.5 | 0.2 | 3.9 | 4.9 |
| North Dakota | 12.1 | 8.4 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 20.2 | 0.5 | 5.2 | 1.1 |
| Ohio | 9.0 | 8.5 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 15.4 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 3.9 |
| Oklahoma | 10.3 | 10.9 | 3.9 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 24.6 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 0.9 |
| Oregon | 12.7 | 7.6 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 22.0 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 1.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 10.5 | 10.4 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 22.6 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 1.8 |
| Rhode Island | 9.2 | 8.2 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 20.6 | 0.2 | 3.5 | 2.0 |

(Continued)

All Disabled Beneficiaries

Table 11.
Percentage distribution, by diagnostic group and state or other area, December 2001—Continued

| State or area | All disabled beneficiaries (number) | Total with diagnosis available (number) | Total with diagnosis available (percent) | Infectious and parasitic diseases | Neoplasms | Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | Mental disorders | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|--|------------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | Total | Retardation | Other |
| South Carolina | 124,695 | 120,156 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 34.6 | 10.1 | 24.5 |
| South Dakota | 14,797 | 14,175 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 37.1 | 13.9 | 23.2 |
| Tennessee | 173,901 | 167,298 | 100.0 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 0.2 | 37.1 | 10.4 | 26.8 |
| Texas | 323,137 | 309,644 | 100.0 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 30.2 | 9.3 | 20.9 |
| Utah | 26,696 | 25,964 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 41.3 | 11.8 | 29.5 |
| Vermont | 15,260 | 14,616 | 100.0 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 39.7 | 9.6 | 30.1 |
| Virginia | 156,048 | 149,617 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 33.6 | 11.4 | 22.2 |
| Washington | 108,682 | 105,595 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 40.9 | 8.8 | 32.2 |
| West Virginia | 77,776 | 73,093 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 32.5 | 12.7 | 19.8 |
| Wisconsin | 104,479 | 98,041 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 0.2 | 42.9 | 12.7 | 30.2 |
| Wyoming | 9,340 | 9,147 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 3.9 | ^b | 34.3 | 10.1 | 24.3 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 1,214 | 1,177 | 100.0 | 1.3 | ^b | 16.7 | ^b | 9.2 | 3.3 | 5.9 |
| Guam | 906 | 870 | 100.0 | ^b | 3.6 | ^b | ^b | 28.7 | 11.8 | 16.9 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 201 | 195 | 100.0 | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b | 25.1 | 10.3 | 14.9 |
| Puerto Rico | 152,799 | 143,345 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 47.7 | 8.0 | 39.7 |
| Virgin Islands | 1,630 | 1,546 | 100.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 32.7 | 10.6 | 22.1 |
| Foreign countries | 17,479 | 14,591 | 100.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 |

(Continued)

Table 11.
Percentage distribution, by diagnostic group and state or other area, December 2001—Continued

| State or area | Diseases of the— | | | | | | | Congenital anomalies | Injuries | Other |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------|-------|
| | Nervous system and sense organs | Circulatory system | Respiratory system | Digestive system | Genitourinary system | Skin and subcutaneous tissue | Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | | | |
| South Carolina | 8.5 | 12.2 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 21.9 | 0.2 | 4.4 | 2.1 |
| South Dakota | 13.6 | 8.4 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 23.3 | 0.4 | 3.7 | 1.2 |
| Tennessee | 8.3 | 10.8 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 21.8 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 3.1 |
| Texas | 11.1 | 10.7 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 22.8 | 0.2 | 4.8 | 2.1 |
| Utah | 12.5 | 6.2 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 19.7 | 0.4 | 4.3 | 2.4 |
| Vermont | 9.6 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 21.1 | 0.4 | 4.4 | 3.5 |
| Virginia | 9.2 | 10.7 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 23.6 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 2.3 |
| Washington | 11.1 | 7.1 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 19.9 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 2.0 |
| West Virginia | 7.5 | 11.3 | 4.6 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 25.0 | 0.2 | 5.0 | 4.1 |
| Wisconsin | 12.1 | 7.3 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 18.4 | 0.4 | 4.1 | 1.9 |
| Wyoming | 12.2 | 7.8 | 4.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 | b | 23.6 | 0.3 | 5.6 | 1.6 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 9.9 | 10.2 | 2.7 | b | b | 1.4 | 37.0 | b | b | 2.6 |
| Guam | 13.2 | 13.5 | 3.3 | b | 5.6 | b | b | b | 6.1 | 2.4 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 16.4 | 15.4 | b | b | b | 12.3 | b | b | b | b |
| Puerto Rico | 8.8 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 24.3 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 0.7 |
| Virgin Islands | 13.8 | 11.5 | b | b | 2.9 | b | 22.9 | b | 5.4 | b |
| Foreign countries | 11.2 | 10.6 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 23.1 | 0.6 | 5.3 | 1.3 |

SOURCE: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file.

a. Includes beneficiaries with unknown state code.

b. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

All Disabled Beneficiaries

Table 12.
Total monthly benefits, by state or other area, December 2001 (in thousands of dollars)

| State or area | Total | Workers | Widow(er)s | Adult children |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| All areas ^a | 4,796,024 | 4,290,449 | 109,622 | 395,956 |
| Alabama | 113,020 | 101,844 | 3,105 | 8,071 |
| Alaska | 6,680 | 6,208 | 126 | 346 |
| Arizona | 83,478 | 77,418 | 1,595 | 4,465 |
| Arkansas | 68,151 | 62,271 | 1,757 | 4,122 |
| California | 413,756 | 372,513 | 7,697 | 33,549 |
| Colorado | 54,488 | 50,381 | 997 | 3,111 |
| Connecticut | 53,963 | 47,493 | 841 | 5,628 |
| Delaware | 14,379 | 13,025 | 266 | 1,088 |
| District of Columbia | 6,961 | 6,185 | 141 | 635 |
| Florida | 286,435 | 263,683 | 5,681 | 17,069 |
| Georgia | 143,879 | 130,784 | 3,357 | 9,740 |
| Hawaii | 13,905 | 12,431 | 254 | 1,220 |
| Idaho | 18,988 | 17,272 | 397 | 1,318 |
| Illinois | 175,754 | 153,048 | 4,307 | 18,399 |
| Indiana | 105,851 | 93,351 | 2,676 | 9,823 |
| Iowa | 44,054 | 38,281 | 945 | 4,829 |
| Kansas | 38,427 | 34,222 | 788 | 3,417 |
| Kentucky | 117,167 | 105,820 | 3,624 | 7,724 |
| Louisiana | 87,445 | 75,750 | 3,116 | 8,579 |
| Maine | 30,180 | 27,372 | 600 | 2,208 |
| Maryland | 69,326 | 61,844 | 1,346 | 6,136 |
| Massachusetts | 114,581 | 102,842 | 1,826 | 9,913 |
| Michigan | 192,545 | 168,056 | 4,824 | 19,664 |
| Minnesota | 64,512 | 57,152 | 985 | 6,375 |
| Mississippi | 75,302 | 68,145 | 2,103 | 5,054 |
| Missouri | 114,429 | 103,150 | 2,768 | 8,511 |
| Montana | 15,385 | 13,908 | 326 | 1,150 |
| Nebraska | 23,146 | 20,458 | 431 | 2,257 |
| Nevada | 31,188 | 29,330 | 566 | 1,292 |
| New Hampshire | 21,674 | 19,830 | 350 | 1,495 |
| New Jersey | 128,008 | 113,944 | 2,246 | 11,818 |
| New Mexico | 29,024 | 26,415 | 644 | 1,964 |
| New York | 339,519 | 300,392 | 6,713 | 32,413 |
| North Carolina | 173,852 | 159,224 | 3,570 | 11,058 |
| North Dakota | 8,251 | 7,024 | 153 | 1,074 |
| Ohio | 188,789 | 162,979 | 5,679 | 20,130 |
| Oklahoma | 60,892 | 54,669 | 1,636 | 4,587 |
| Oregon | 53,595 | 48,590 | 1,073 | 3,932 |
| Pennsylvania | 216,019 | 188,548 | 5,477 | 21,993 |
| Rhode Island | 21,113 | 19,135 | 346 | 1,632 |

(Continued)

Table 12.
Total monthly benefits, by state or other area, December 2001 (in thousands of dollars)—Continued

| State or area | Total | Workers | Widow(er)s | Adult children |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|------------|----------------|
| South Carolina | 94,239 | 85,649 | 2,199 | 6,391 |
| South Dakota | 10,394 | 9,151 | 199 | 1,044 |
| Tennessee | 128,372 | 115,913 | 3,595 | 8,864 |
| Texas | 245,998 | 219,475 | 6,661 | 19,859 |
| Utah | 20,462 | 18,294 | 390 | 1,777 |
| Vermont | 11,186 | 10,001 | 231 | 954 |
| Virginia | 120,982 | 109,470 | 2,892 | 8,621 |
| Washington | 86,176 | 78,146 | 1,667 | 6,363 |
| West Virginia | 62,433 | 55,289 | 2,137 | 5,008 |
| Wisconsin | 80,492 | 70,080 | 1,444 | 8,968 |
| Wyoming | 7,335 | 6,692 | 149 | 494 |
| Outlying areas | | | | |
| American Samoa | 717 | 657 | 24 | 36 |
| Guam | 607 | 550 | 13 | 44 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 90 | 74 | 4 | 13 |
| Puerto Rico | 96,393 | 86,571 | 2,206 | 7,617 |
| Virgin Islands | 1,186 | 1,040 | 27 | 118 |
| Foreign countries | 10,829 | 8,405 | 447 | 1,978 |

SOURCE: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file.

NOTES: Unnegotiated checks not deducted.

Excludes lump-sum death payments.

a. Includes beneficiaries with unknown state code.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

All Disabled Beneficiaries

Table 13.
Percentage distribution of disabled workers, by monthly benefit and state or other area,
December 2001

| State or area | Number | Percentage distribution by dollar amount of benefit | | | | | | | Monthly benefit (dollars) | |
|------------------------|-----------|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| | | Total | Less than 400.00 | 400.00–599.90 | 600.00–799.90 | 800.00–999.90 | 1,000.00–1,199.90 | 1,200.00 or more | Average | Median |
| All areas ^a | 5,268,039 | 100.0 | 8.4 | 21.8 | 24.2 | 17.4 | 12.0 | 16.2 | 814.40 | 762.80 |
| Alabama | 129,615 | 100.0 | 8.5 | 23.5 | 26.3 | 17.4 | 11.1 | 13.2 | 785.70 | 729.00 |
| Alaska | 7,671 | 100.0 | 9.8 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 16.6 | 10.8 | 17.2 | 809.30 | 741.00 |
| Arizona | 91,578 | 100.0 | 7.0 | 19.7 | 23.5 | 18.1 | 13.3 | 18.4 | 845.40 | 797.00 |
| Arkansas | 80,410 | 100.0 | 8.4 | 23.4 | 26.8 | 19.2 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 774.40 | 731.40 |
| California | 448,238 | 100.0 | 9.0 | 20.9 | 22.2 | 16.9 | 12.3 | 18.7 | 831.10 | 778.00 |
| Colorado | 62,225 | 100.0 | 8.0 | 22.6 | 24.2 | 17.4 | 12.3 | 15.5 | 809.70 | 755.00 |
| Connecticut | 56,087 | 100.0 | 6.5 | 20.0 | 24.3 | 18.1 | 12.5 | 18.6 | 846.80 | 792.00 |
| Delaware | 15,540 | 100.0 | 7.7 | 20.3 | 23.9 | 17.1 | 12.8 | 18.4 | 838.20 | 783.00 |
| District of Columbia | 8,417 | 100.0 | 9.6 | 26.7 | 28.4 | 17.7 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 734.90 | 683.00 |
| Florida | 324,090 | 100.0 | 7.7 | 22.0 | 24.7 | 17.8 | 12.1 | 15.7 | 813.60 | 759.00 |
| Georgia | 164,223 | 100.0 | 7.5 | 22.0 | 26.9 | 19.0 | 11.7 | 12.9 | 796.40 | 747.00 |
| Hawaii | 14,844 | 100.0 | 7.2 | 20.7 | 23.5 | 17.9 | 13.3 | 17.5 | 837.50 | 787.00 |
| Idaho | 21,838 | 100.0 | 9.9 | 23.8 | 22.9 | 16.8 | 11.9 | 14.8 | 790.90 | 736.00 |
| Illinois | 182,061 | 100.0 | 7.8 | 20.5 | 22.6 | 17.6 | 12.7 | 18.9 | 840.60 | 790.00 |
| Indiana | 113,500 | 100.0 | 8.5 | 21.5 | 23.0 | 17.6 | 12.2 | 17.2 | 822.50 | 770.00 |
| Iowa | 48,883 | 100.0 | 10.1 | 23.8 | 23.6 | 16.7 | 11.9 | 14.0 | 783.10 | 726.00 |
| Kansas | 43,490 | 100.0 | 9.4 | 23.5 | 24.2 | 17.5 | 12.1 | 13.4 | 786.90 | 735.00 |
| Kentucky | 131,186 | 100.0 | 9.8 | 22.4 | 22.9 | 16.5 | 11.8 | 16.7 | 806.60 | 751.00 |
| Louisiana | 92,768 | 100.0 | 9.6 | 21.6 | 22.7 | 15.9 | 12.3 | 17.8 | 816.60 | 760.00 |
| Maine | 36,673 | 100.0 | 10.2 | 25.6 | 26.8 | 17.8 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 746.40 | 697.00 |
| Maryland | 73,549 | 100.0 | 7.2 | 20.1 | 23.5 | 18.7 | 12.6 | 18.0 | 840.90 | 793.00 |
| Massachusetts | 127,431 | 100.0 | 7.2 | 22.8 | 26.0 | 17.8 | 11.4 | 14.9 | 807.00 | 748.00 |
| Michigan | 192,024 | 100.0 | 8.2 | 19.1 | 20.2 | 15.7 | 13.0 | 23.8 | 875.20 | 829.00 |
| Minnesota | 71,539 | 100.0 | 8.9 | 23.3 | 24.3 | 16.9 | 11.2 | 15.4 | 798.90 | 738.00 |
| Mississippi | 89,514 | 100.0 | 8.7 | 24.8 | 28.1 | 17.3 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 761.30 | 707.00 |
| Missouri | 129,371 | 100.0 | 8.9 | 22.8 | 24.5 | 17.4 | 11.7 | 14.7 | 797.30 | 742.00 |
| Montana | 17,420 | 100.0 | 8.9 | 23.4 | 22.9 | 17.3 | 12.7 | 14.8 | 798.40 | 747.00 |
| Nebraska | 26,611 | 100.0 | 9.6 | 24.9 | 24.8 | 17.4 | 11.7 | 11.5 | 768.80 | 714.00 |
| Nevada | 34,042 | 100.0 | 6.0 | 19.1 | 23.7 | 18.3 | 13.1 | 19.9 | 861.60 | 810.00 |
| New Hampshire | 24,167 | 100.0 | 6.5 | 20.6 | 26.3 | 19.3 | 12.4 | 15.0 | 820.60 | 770.00 |
| New Jersey | 130,032 | 100.0 | 6.1 | 19.0 | 22.7 | 17.5 | 12.8 | 21.9 | 876.30 | 823.00 |
| New Mexico | 33,238 | 100.0 | 8.8 | 22.5 | 24.6 | 18.4 | 11.9 | 13.8 | 794.70 | 746.00 |
| New York | 349,196 | 100.0 | 7.6 | 19.8 | 22.1 | 16.9 | 12.5 | 21.2 | 860.20 | 806.00 |
| North Carolina | 202,616 | 100.0 | 7.4 | 21.9 | 28.0 | 20.0 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 785.80 | 743.00 |
| North Dakota | 9,263 | 100.0 | 10.9 | 25.4 | 24.6 | 16.3 | 11.2 | 11.7 | 758.30 | 699.00 |
| Ohio | 200,768 | 100.0 | 10.1 | 22.3 | 21.7 | 16.0 | 12.3 | 17.6 | 811.80 | 756.00 |
| Oklahoma | 68,375 | 100.0 | 9.4 | 22.1 | 23.1 | 18.0 | 13.2 | 14.4 | 799.60 | 756.00 |
| Oregon | 59,795 | 100.0 | 9.0 | 22.4 | 22.8 | 16.7 | 12.2 | 16.8 | 812.60 | 757.00 |
| Pennsylvania | 228,076 | 100.0 | 8.6 | 20.5 | 23.0 | 17.3 | 13.1 | 17.4 | 826.70 | 778.00 |
| Rhode Island | 24,320 | 100.0 | 7.8 | 23.6 | 26.8 | 17.6 | 11.3 | 12.9 | 786.80 | 729.00 |

(Continued)

Table 13.
Percentage distribution of disabled workers, by monthly benefit and state or other area,
December 2001—Continued

| State or area | Number | Percentage distribution by dollar amount of benefit | | | | | | | Monthly benefit (dollars) | |
|--------------------------|---------|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| | | Total | Less than 400.00 | 400.00–599.90 | 600.00–799.90 | 800.00–999.90 | 1,000.00–1,199.90 | 1,200.00 or more | Average | Median |
| South Carolina | 106,988 | 100.0 | 7.0 | 20.7 | 27.4 | 20.4 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 800.60 | 759.00 |
| South Dakota | 12,311 | 100.0 | 11.7 | 26.2 | 24.4 | 16.5 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 743.30 | 689.00 |
| Tennessee | 148,698 | 100.0 | 8.2 | 23.6 | 27.0 | 18.2 | 11.1 | 12.0 | 779.50 | 729.00 |
| Texas | 271,977 | 100.0 | 8.7 | 21.7 | 24.3 | 18.0 | 12.3 | 15.1 | 807.00 | 758.00 |
| Utah | 22,845 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 23.9 | 22.5 | 15.4 | 11.3 | 17.0 | 800.80 | 736.00 |
| Vermont | 12,994 | 100.0 | 9.2 | 23.9 | 26.1 | 18.7 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 769.70 | 723.00 |
| Virginia | 133,678 | 100.0 | 7.9 | 20.9 | 24.9 | 18.0 | 12.3 | 16.1 | 818.90 | 768.00 |
| Washington | 94,915 | 100.0 | 8.7 | 22.0 | 22.8 | 16.4 | 12.0 | 18.1 | 823.30 | 765.00 |
| West Virginia | 64,254 | 100.0 | 9.5 | 18.5 | 20.1 | 16.1 | 13.4 | 22.4 | 860.50 | 821.00 |
| Wisconsin | 86,342 | 100.0 | 9.1 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 16.6 | 12.4 | 16.6 | 811.70 | 756.00 |
| Wyoming | 8,215 | 100.0 | 9.0 | 23.1 | 22.3 | 16.0 | 12.2 | 17.5 | 814.70 | 750.00 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 1,065 | 100.0 | 20.3 | 32.3 | 25.5 | 13.6 | 5.5 | 2.8 | 616.70 | 583.00 |
| Guam | 756 | 100.0 | 13.4 | 24.6 | 24.9 | 18.3 | 10.1 | 8.9 | 727.90 | 692.50 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | | | | | | | | | | |
| Puerto Rico | 125,163 | 100.0 | 8.0 | 30.9 | 34.3 | 15.4 | 7.0 | 4.4 | 691.70 | 650.00 |
| Virgin Islands | 1,314 | 100.0 | 7.6 | 20.0 | 29.5 | 19.3 | 11.6 | 12.0 | 791.60 | 745.00 |
| Foreign countries | 11,654 | 100.0 | 18.6 | 20.2 | 21.9 | 17.3 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 721.20 | 701.00 |

SOURCE: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file.

a. Includes beneficiaries with unknown state code.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

All Disabled Beneficiaries

Table 14.
Percentage distribution of disabled widow(er)s, by monthly benefit and state or other area,
December 2001

| State or area | Number | Percentage distribution by dollar amount of benefit | | | | | | | | | | Monthly benefit (dollars) | |
|------------------------|---------|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------|
| | | Total | Less than 200.00 | 200.00–299.90 | 300.00–399.90 | 400.00–499.90 | 500.00–599.90 | 600.00–699.90 | 700.00–799.90 | 800.00–899.90 | 900.00 or more | Average | Median |
| All areas ^a | 204,255 | 100.0 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 13.2 | 14.2 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 9.3 | 7.6 | 11.4 | 536.70 | 519.60 |
| Alabama | 6,192 | 100.0 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 13.8 | 14.9 | 14.0 | 11.1 | 9.3 | 5.4 | 7.8 | 501.50 | 483.00 |
| Alaska | 218 | 100.0 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 10.1 | 11.9 | 15.6 | 11.0 | 7.8 | 9.6 | 16.1 | 576.40 | 550.50 |
| Arizona | 2,862 | 100.0 | 8.9 | 10.3 | 12.5 | 13.1 | 12.4 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 8.4 | 13.1 | 557.30 | 537.50 |
| Arkansas | 3,623 | 100.0 | 13.1 | 12.4 | 14.2 | 15.1 | 14.0 | 10.5 | 8.3 | 5.4 | 7.1 | 485.10 | 469.00 |
| California | 13,300 | 100.0 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 12.3 | 13.9 | 12.3 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 15.4 | 578.70 | 559.00 |
| Colorado | 1,793 | 100.0 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 12.6 | 14.5 | 13.3 | 11.6 | 10.4 | 8.0 | 11.9 | 555.90 | 541.00 |
| Connecticut | 1,591 | 100.0 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 15.5 | 16.6 | 12.5 | 10.1 | 8.7 | 6.1 | 11.6 | 528.70 | 495.00 |
| Delaware | 504 | 100.0 | 13.5 | 9.5 | 11.5 | 13.9 | 12.9 | 10.1 | 8.1 | 9.9 | 10.5 | 528.20 | 515.00 |
| District of Columbia | 290 | 100.0 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 14.8 | 17.6 | 16.9 | 10.0 | 6.9 | 4.1 | 6.6 | 485.50 | 467.50 |
| Florida | 10,987 | 100.0 | 11.8 | 10.5 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 13.3 | 10.9 | 8.8 | 6.7 | 9.8 | 517.00 | 496.00 |
| Georgia | 7,077 | 100.0 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 14.6 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 9.3 | 8.0 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 474.30 | 454.00 |
| Hawaii | 448 | 100.0 | 7.1 | 9.6 | 13.4 | 13.6 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 13.4 | 566.80 | 548.00 |
| Idaho | 702 | 100.0 | 7.7 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 13.5 | 12.8 | 10.7 | 9.5 | 11.5 | 565.90 | 564.00 |
| Illinois | 7,528 | 100.0 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 12.9 | 12.9 | 12.6 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 9.2 | 14.5 | 572.20 | 557.50 |
| Indiana | 4,719 | 100.0 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 11.9 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 11.1 | 10.2 | 8.9 | 14.0 | 567.20 | 559.00 |
| Iowa | 1,739 | 100.0 | 9.1 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 15.0 | 14.8 | 11.7 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 10.6 | 543.30 | 533.00 |
| Kansas | 1,451 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 9.4 | 12.4 | 13.2 | 14.2 | 12.2 | 9.8 | 8.6 | 10.3 | 543.00 | 534.00 |
| Kentucky | 6,762 | 100.0 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 13.6 | 14.6 | 13.6 | 11.4 | 9.9 | 7.7 | 10.2 | 535.90 | 518.00 |
| Louisiana | 5,561 | 100.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 13.3 | 14.5 | 14.1 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 8.5 | 12.3 | 560.40 | 542.00 |
| Maine | 1,167 | 100.0 | 11.7 | 10.5 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 13.3 | 11.1 | 9.9 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 514.00 | 499.00 |
| Maryland | 2,365 | 100.0 | 9.3 | 8.5 | 11.0 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 13.6 | 569.00 | 558.00 |
| Massachusetts | 3,405 | 100.0 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 14.1 | 16.1 | 11.9 | 11.5 | 8.5 | 7.4 | 11.2 | 536.30 | 503.00 |
| Michigan | 7,974 | 100.0 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 10.6 | 12.9 | 12.0 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 18.7 | 605.00 | 597.00 |
| Minnesota | 1,825 | 100.0 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 13.4 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 7.0 | 12.0 | 539.80 | 519.00 |
| Mississippi | 4,378 | 100.0 | 13.3 | 11.7 | 15.7 | 16.0 | 13.3 | 10.3 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 480.40 | 456.00 |
| Missouri | 5,333 | 100.0 | 11.7 | 11.1 | 13.2 | 14.9 | 11.9 | 10.6 | 9.0 | 7.7 | 9.8 | 519.00 | 492.00 |
| Montana | 619 | 100.0 | 9.2 | 10.3 | 13.6 | 17.1 | 11.8 | 11.6 | 11.0 | 6.1 | 9.2 | 527.00 | 493.00 |
| Nebraska | 824 | 100.0 | 11.5 | 10.7 | 13.4 | 14.3 | 10.4 | 12.1 | 10.6 | 7.9 | 9.1 | 523.40 | 501.00 |
| Nevada | 1,023 | 100.0 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 13.3 | 13.8 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 9.6 | 8.1 | 13.5 | 553.00 | 538.00 |
| New Hampshire | 681 | 100.0 | 12.0 | 13.8 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 11.9 | 10.1 | 5.6 | 10.0 | 513.30 | 493.00 |
| New Jersey | 4,114 | 100.0 | 11.6 | 9.0 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 12.4 | 10.2 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 14.7 | 545.90 | 520.00 |
| New Mexico | 1,192 | 100.0 | 8.3 | 10.2 | 14.2 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 10.6 | 9.4 | 8.3 | 10.4 | 540.20 | 519.00 |
| New York | 12,251 | 100.0 | 10.2 | 9.0 | 12.9 | 14.4 | 12.2 | 11.6 | 9.4 | 7.4 | 13.0 | 548.00 | 525.00 |
| North Carolina | 7,944 | 100.0 | 18.3 | 13.4 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 12.3 | 9.7 | 6.7 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 449.50 | 427.00 |
| North Dakota | 284 | 100.0 | 9.2 | 8.5 | 14.8 | 13.7 | 15.9 | 9.2 | 9.9 | 11.6 | 7.4 | 537.90 | 515.00 |
| Ohio | 9,587 | 100.0 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 11.6 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 10.7 | 15.4 | 592.30 | 590.00 |
| Oklahoma | 3,100 | 100.0 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 13.7 | 14.5 | 12.8 | 11.0 | 9.8 | 7.9 | 9.7 | 527.90 | 510.00 |
| Oregon | 1,865 | 100.0 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 12.2 | 12.4 | 10.7 | 9.6 | 13.9 | 575.40 | 574.00 |
| Pennsylvania | 9,544 | 100.0 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 11.3 | 13.2 | 13.1 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 10.0 | 13.1 | 573.90 | 568.00 |
| Rhode Island | 686 | 100.0 | 13.1 | 10.9 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 10.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 505.10 | 472.50 |

(Continued)

Table 14.
Percentage distribution of disabled widow(er)s, by monthly benefit and state or other area,
December 2001—Continued

| State or area | Number | Percentage distribution by dollar amount of benefit | | | | | | | | | | Monthly benefit (dollars) | |
|--------------------------|--------|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------|
| | | Total | Less than 200.00 | 200.00–299.90 | 300.00–399.90 | 400.00–499.90 | 500.00–599.90 | 600.00–699.90 | 700.00–799.90 | 800.00–899.90 | 900.00 or more | Average | Median |
| South Carolina | 4,788 | 100.0 | 17.3 | 12.5 | 14.9 | 13.6 | 13.5 | 10.3 | 7.0 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 459.30 | 439.00 |
| South Dakota | 396 | 100.0 | 13.4 | 13.6 | 12.4 | 14.9 | 12.9 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 4.6 | 10.4 | 502.00 | 478.50 |
| Tennessee | 7,248 | 100.0 | 13.2 | 11.3 | 13.5 | 15.1 | 13.5 | 10.7 | 8.9 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 496.00 | 480.00 |
| Texas | 12,326 | 100.0 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 13.1 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 11.3 | 9.3 | 8.0 | 10.9 | 540.40 | 523.00 |
| Utah | 687 | 100.0 | 7.3 | 8.7 | 13.3 | 16.2 | 12.8 | 11.2 | 7.3 | 8.3 | 15.0 | 568.10 | 537.00 |
| Vermont | 457 | 100.0 | 9.9 | 11.8 | 14.7 | 14.0 | 15.1 | 13.1 | 8.3 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 505.20 | 496.00 |
| Virginia | 5,520 | 100.0 | 11.6 | 10.1 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 13.1 | 11.1 | 8.4 | 7.0 | 10.7 | 523.90 | 503.00 |
| Washington | 2,847 | 100.0 | 6.7 | 8.6 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 11.8 | 12.8 | 10.4 | 8.5 | 15.7 | 585.40 | 581.00 |
| West Virginia | 3,571 | 100.0 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 13.9 | 13.8 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 14.4 | 598.40 | 597.00 |
| Wisconsin | 2,616 | 100.0 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 12.4 | 13.5 | 13.6 | 11.9 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 12.2 | 551.90 | 541.00 |
| Wyoming | 263 | 100.0 | 6.5 | 11.0 | 12.2 | 17.1 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 9.1 | 7.2 | 15.6 | 565.10 | 531.00 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 51 | 100.0 | 7.8 | 13.7 | 15.7 | b | 11.8 | 7.8 | 13.7 | b | b | 473.50 | 454.00 |
| Guam | b | 100.0 | b | 7.4 | 22.2 | 25.9 | b | b | 3.7 | 7.4 | b | 495.00 | 430.00 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | b | 100.0 | b | 25.0 | 50.0 | b | b | b | 12.5 | b | 12.5 | 457.60 | 343.00 |
| Puerto Rico | 5,041 | 100.0 | 12.1 | 15.5 | 19.3 | 18.4 | 13.3 | 8.9 | 6.4 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 437.60 | 413.40 |
| Virgin Islands | 49 | 100.0 | 4.1 | 6.1 | 10.2 | 18.4 | 22.5 | 14.3 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 4.1 | 557.90 | 537.00 |
| Foreign countries | 845 | 100.0 | 8.5 | 6.5 | 15.2 | 17.2 | 15.6 | 12.8 | 10.9 | 5.4 | 7.9 | 529.00 | 517.00 |

SOURCE: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file.

- a. Includes beneficiaries with unknown state code.
 b. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

All Disabled Beneficiaries

Table 15.
Percentage distribution of disabled adult children, by monthly benefit and state or other area,
December 2001

| State or area | Number | Percentage distribution by dollar amount of benefit | | | | | | | | | | Monthly benefit (dollars) | |
|------------------------|---------|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------|
| | | Total | Less than 200.00 | 200.00–299.90 | 300.00–399.90 | 400.00–499.90 | 500.00–599.90 | 600.00–699.90 | 700.00–799.90 | 800.00–899.90 | 900.00 or more | Average | Median |
| All areas ^a | 736,553 | 100.0 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 16.5 | 15.8 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 9.7 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 537.60 | 528.70 |
| Alabama | 16,606 | 100.0 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 22.0 | 17.5 | 14.4 | 12.4 | 7.9 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 486.00 | 460.00 |
| Alaska | 661 | 100.0 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 8.0 | 5.6 | 8.6 | 524.20 | 500.00 |
| Arizona | 8,051 | 100.0 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 13.3 | 15.5 | 14.8 | 17.3 | 9.7 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 554.60 | 553.00 |
| Arkansas | 8,680 | 100.0 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 22.8 | 18.6 | 14.8 | 11.8 | 7.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 474.90 | 453.00 |
| California | 60,302 | 100.0 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 13.9 | 15.2 | 14.9 | 17.4 | 10.6 | 6.7 | 8.4 | 556.40 | 553.00 |
| Colorado | 5,677 | 100.0 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 14.6 | 15.6 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 10.3 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 548.00 | 542.00 |
| Connecticut | 9,404 | 100.0 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 10.9 | 12.5 | 15.5 | 20.7 | 12.4 | 8.5 | 10.2 | 598.50 | 611.00 |
| Delaware | 1,876 | 100.0 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 12.7 | 16.5 | 16.2 | 19.4 | 10.5 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 579.80 | 580.00 |
| District of Columbia | 1,337 | 100.0 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 23.1 | 18.3 | 13.9 | 12.4 | 6.7 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 474.70 | 453.00 |
| Florida | 31,757 | 100.0 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 15.0 | 16.7 | 15.8 | 16.1 | 9.8 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 537.50 | 527.00 |
| Georgia | 19,615 | 100.0 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 21.8 | 18.2 | 15.4 | 12.4 | 7.8 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 496.50 | 471.00 |
| Hawaii | 2,274 | 100.0 | 5.3 | 7.1 | 16.3 | 15.6 | 18.4 | 15.8 | 10.3 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 536.50 | 533.00 |
| Idaho | 2,414 | 100.0 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 14.4 | 17.6 | 16.6 | 16.9 | 10.4 | 5.3 | 7.2 | 546.00 | 537.50 |
| Illinois | 31,519 | 100.0 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 13.2 | 13.9 | 15.0 | 18.2 | 11.5 | 8.2 | 10.0 | 583.70 | 585.00 |
| Indiana | 16,835 | 100.0 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 12.7 | 14.3 | 16.4 | 19.1 | 11.8 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 583.50 | 586.00 |
| Iowa | 8,573 | 100.0 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 14.0 | 17.5 | 16.8 | 17.1 | 11.0 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 563.20 | 556.00 |
| Kansas | 6,082 | 100.0 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 14.2 | 15.7 | 16.2 | 17.9 | 11.2 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 561.90 | 557.00 |
| Kentucky | 16,092 | 100.0 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 22.1 | 16.8 | 13.4 | 12.2 | 7.3 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 480.00 | 450.00 |
| Louisiana | 17,584 | 100.0 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 20.9 | 16.6 | 13.3 | 12.0 | 7.2 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 487.90 | 458.00 |
| Maine | 4,338 | 100.0 | 8.2 | 6.4 | 16.4 | 19.2 | 16.7 | 15.0 | 9.2 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 509.00 | 498.00 |
| Maryland | 10,783 | 100.0 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 14.8 | 15.7 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 10.5 | 7.3 | 9.0 | 569.00 | 559.00 |
| Massachusetts | 17,785 | 100.0 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 14.3 | 14.9 | 15.6 | 16.6 | 11.4 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 557.40 | 554.00 |
| Michigan | 32,600 | 100.0 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 10.3 | 13.6 | 15.1 | 19.6 | 12.9 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 603.20 | 614.00 |
| Minnesota | 11,442 | 100.0 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 15.4 | 16.3 | 16.0 | 17.2 | 10.7 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 557.20 | 553.00 |
| Mississippi | 11,429 | 100.0 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 25.5 | 17.3 | 13.6 | 9.3 | 5.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 442.20 | 410.00 |
| Missouri | 15,894 | 100.0 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 17.1 | 16.1 | 15.8 | 15.4 | 10.0 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 535.50 | 524.00 |
| Montana | 2,126 | 100.0 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 15.9 | 18.0 | 16.3 | 16.8 | 10.1 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 541.00 | 534.00 |
| Nebraska | 4,161 | 100.0 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 16.3 | 18.5 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 8.9 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 542.40 | 527.00 |
| Nevada | 2,215 | 100.0 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 12.8 | 13.6 | 16.8 | 16.7 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 10.7 | 583.50 | 580.00 |
| New Hampshire | 2,613 | 100.0 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 13.4 | 15.2 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 12.5 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 572.00 | 569.00 |
| New Jersey | 19,701 | 100.0 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 11.4 | 13.3 | 15.6 | 18.7 | 12.6 | 8.6 | 10.7 | 599.90 | 604.00 |
| New Mexico | 4,051 | 100.0 | 10.1 | 9.5 | 19.2 | 17.1 | 14.8 | 12.3 | 7.4 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 484.90 | 462.00 |
| New York | 56,114 | 100.0 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 13.3 | 14.3 | 15.7 | 18.5 | 11.6 | 7.7 | 8.9 | 577.60 | 579.00 |
| North Carolina | 22,405 | 100.0 | 6.5 | 7.9 | 22.6 | 18.9 | 15.2 | 12.7 | 7.5 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 493.50 | 468.00 |
| North Dakota | 2,069 | 100.0 | 5.3 | 7.1 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 16.9 | 14.8 | 8.0 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 519.10 | 500.00 |
| Ohio | 35,196 | 100.0 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 13.2 | 15.0 | 15.1 | 17.9 | 11.4 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 572.00 | 573.00 |
| Oklahoma | 8,916 | 100.0 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 19.2 | 17.9 | 15.3 | 14.9 | 8.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 514.40 | 495.00 |
| Oregon | 6,794 | 100.0 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 12.3 | 14.8 | 15.6 | 19.2 | 11.7 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 578.80 | 585.00 |
| Pennsylvania | 38,559 | 100.0 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 12.8 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 18.8 | 11.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 570.40 | 572.00 |
| Rhode Island | 3,007 | 100.0 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 14.9 | 14.6 | 17.5 | 15.8 | 10.3 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 542.60 | 543.00 |

(Continued)

Table 15.
Percentage distribution of disabled adult children, by monthly benefit and state or other area,
December 2001—Continued

| State or area | Number | Percentage distribution by dollar amount of benefit | | | | | | | | | | Monthly benefit (dollars) | |
|--------------------------|--------|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------|
| | | Total | Less than 200.00 | 200.00–299.90 | 300.00–399.90 | 400.00–499.90 | 500.00–599.90 | 600.00–699.90 | 700.00–799.90 | 800.00–899.90 | 900.00 or more | Average | Median |
| South Carolina | 12,919 | 100.0 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 21.9 | 19.0 | 15.5 | 13.0 | 7.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 494.70 | 470.00 |
| South Dakota | 2,090 | 100.0 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 20.8 | 19.8 | 15.9 | 13.4 | 7.2 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 499.70 | 480.00 |
| Tennessee | 17,955 | 100.0 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 22.4 | 17.4 | 15.2 | 12.7 | 7.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 493.70 | 468.00 |
| Texas | 38,834 | 100.0 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 19.0 | 17.1 | 14.3 | 13.4 | 8.2 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 511.40 | 485.00 |
| Utah | 3,164 | 100.0 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 12.6 | 16.3 | 15.9 | 18.4 | 10.3 | 6.7 | 8.1 | 561.70 | 559.50 |
| Vermont | 1,809 | 100.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 16.7 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 16.1 | 9.8 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 527.50 | 516.00 |
| Virginia | 16,850 | 100.0 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 20.2 | 17.3 | 15.7 | 13.6 | 8.6 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 511.60 | 491.00 |
| Washington | 10,920 | 100.0 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 12.3 | 14.5 | 15.4 | 18.0 | 12.0 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 582.70 | 584.00 |
| West Virginia | 9,951 | 100.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 18.9 | 17.0 | 15.3 | 14.8 | 8.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 503.20 | 485.00 |
| Wisconsin | 15,521 | 100.0 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 12.8 | 15.3 | 16.1 | 20.1 | 11.2 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 577.80 | 583.00 |
| Wyoming | 862 | 100.0 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 12.0 | 17.9 | 16.9 | 15.9 | 10.1 | 7.8 | 9.4 | 572.80 | 559.00 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 98 | 100.0 | 17.4 | 19.4 | 26.5 | 18.4 | 9.2 | 5.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 366.80 | 365.00 |
| Guam | 123 | 100.0 | 24.4 | 17.9 | 25.2 | 13.8 | 7.3 | 5.7 | ^b | 3.3 | ^b | 354.10 | 335.00 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 46 | 100.0 | 47.8 | 17.4 | 13.0 | 8.7 | 6.5 | 2.2 | ^b | 2.2 | ^b | 276.70 | 216.00 |
| Puerto Rico | 22,595 | 100.0 | 20.0 | 18.3 | 33.1 | 13.9 | 7.1 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 337.10 | 326.00 |
| Virgin Islands | 267 | 100.0 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 22.9 | 21.0 | 15.4 | 10.9 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 442.10 | 428.00 |
| Foreign countries | 4,980 | 100.0 | 18.3 | 14.8 | 22.2 | 14.8 | 11.2 | 10.2 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 397.20 | 372.00 |

SOURCE: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file.

a. Includes beneficiaries with unknown state code.

b. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Disabled Workers

Table 16.
Percentage distribution, by age and sex, December 1960–2001, selected years

| Year | Number (thousands) | Average age | Percentage distribution | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Total | Under 30 | 30–34 | 35–39 ^a | 40–44 | 45–49 | 50–54 | 55–59 | 60–64 |
| <i>All disabled workers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 4,400 | 50.0 | 100.0 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 9.0 | 11.6 | 13.8 | 15.5 | 18.6 | 22.4 |
| 1997 | 4,521 | 50.3 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 5.2 | 8.6 | 11.6 | 13.7 | 16.1 | 19.2 | 22.4 |
| 1998 | 4,712 | 50.5 | 100.0 | 3.0 | 4.8 | 8.3 | 11.6 | 13.8 | 16.5 | 19.7 | 22.3 |
| 1999 | 4,879 | 50.6 | 100.0 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 8.0 | 11.5 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 22.3 |
| 2000 | 5,042 | 50.8 | 100.0 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 7.6 | 11.4 | 14.1 | 17.6 | 20.3 | 22.3 |
| 2001 | 5,268 | 50.9 | 100.0 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 7.2 | 11.1 | 14.1 | 17.7 | 20.7 | 22.4 |
| <i>Men</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 356 | 57.3 | 100.0 | 0.5 | ^a | 3.3 | 3.0 | 4.9 | 16.6 | 26.7 | 44.9 |
| 1965 | 734 | 54.4 | 100.0 | 1.0 | ^a | 7.5 | 7.6 | 10.4 | 15.4 | 24.7 | 33.3 |
| 1970 | 1,069 | 53.9 | 100.0 | 3.3 | ^a | 6.8 | 6.9 | 10.9 | 15.2 | 23.2 | 33.7 |
| 1975 | 1,711 | 53.5 | 100.0 | 4.6 | ^a | 7.5 | 6.2 | 9.7 | 15.8 | 23.2 | 33.0 |
| 1980 | 1,928 | 52.9 | 100.0 | 4.1 | ^a | 9.6 | 6.0 | 8.9 | 14.3 | 24.0 | 33.1 |
| 1981 | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b |
| 1982 | 1,746 | 53.2 | 100.0 | 4.0 | ^a | 9.7 | 5.8 | 7.8 | 13.6 | 23.6 | 35.5 |
| 1983 | 1,731 | 52.9 | 100.0 | 4.2 | ^a | 10.4 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 23.1 | 35.0 |
| 1984 | 1,748 | 52.5 | 100.0 | 4.4 | ^a | 11.3 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 12.8 | 22.2 | 34.2 |
| 1985 | 1,785 | 51.9 | 100.0 | 4.6 | ^a | 12.3 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 12.9 | 21.4 | 32.9 |
| 1986 | 1,827 | 51.4 | 100.0 | 4.9 | ^a | 13.3 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 12.7 | 20.7 | 31.5 |
| 1987 | 1,857 | 51.1 | 100.0 | 4.8 | ^a | 13.8 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 12.5 | 20.1 | 30.8 |
| 1988 | 1,869 | 50.9 | 100.0 | 4.7 | ^a | 14.3 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 12.7 | 19.6 | 29.9 |
| 1989 | 1,906 | 50.7 | 100.0 | 4.5 | ^a | 14.7 | 9.6 | 10.3 | 12.7 | 19.4 | 28.8 |
| 1990 | 1,965 | 50.4 | 100.0 | 4.5 | ^a | 15.2 | 10.3 | 10.7 | 12.7 | 19.1 | 27.5 |
| 1991 | 2,066 | 50.1 | 100.0 | 4.5 | ^a | 15.6 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 13.0 | 18.6 | 26.4 |
| 1992 | 2,221 | 49.9 | 100.0 | 4.6 | ^a | 16.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 13.4 | 18.0 | 25.0 |
| 1993 | 2,358 | 49.6 | 100.0 | 4.6 | ^a | 16.2 | 11.2 | 12.3 | 13.9 | 17.9 | 23.9 |
| 1994 | 2,476 | 49.6 | 100.0 | 4.3 | ^a | 16.1 | 11.4 | 12.8 | 14.2 | 17.8 | 23.4 |
| 1995 | 2,573 | 49.7 | 100.0 | 4.0 | ^a | 15.5 | 11.5 | 13.4 | 14.5 | 18.0 | 23.2 |
| 1996 | 2,653 | 50.0 | 100.0 | 3.7 | 5.7 | 9.2 | 11.6 | 13.7 | 15.0 | 18.3 | 22.9 |
| 1997 | 2,674 | 50.3 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 5.2 | 8.8 | 11.6 | 13.6 | 15.7 | 18.9 | 23.0 |
| 1998 | 2,746 | 50.5 | 100.0 | 3.1 | 4.8 | 8.4 | 11.6 | 13.7 | 16.1 | 19.4 | 23.0 |
| 1999 | 2,801 | 50.7 | 100.0 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 8.1 | 11.6 | 13.8 | 16.7 | 19.7 | 22.9 |
| 2000 | 2,856 | 50.8 | 100.0 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 7.6 | 11.4 | 13.9 | 17.3 | 20.0 | 22.8 |
| 2001 | 2,948 | 51.0 | 100.0 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 7.2 | 11.2 | 14.0 | 17.5 | 20.5 | 23.0 |

(Continued)

Table 16.
Percentage distribution, by age and sex, December 1960–2001, selected years—Continued

| Year | Number (thousands) | Average age | Percentage distribution | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | Total | Under 30 | 30–34 | 35–39 ^a | 40–44 | 45–49 | 50–54 | 55–59 | 60–64 |
| Women | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 99 | 56.7 | 100.0 | 0.3 | a | 3.2 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 19.4 | 31.4 | 37.2 |
| 1965 | 254 | 55.2 | 100.0 | 0.6 | a | 5.4 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 16.2 | 27.3 | 34.3 |
| 1970 | 424 | 55.0 | 100.0 | 1.9 | a | 5.1 | 5.6 | 10.1 | 15.9 | 26.0 | 35.3 |
| 1975 | 778 | 54.4 | 100.0 | 3.3 | a | 6.1 | 5.3 | 9.0 | 16.3 | 25.5 | 34.5 |
| 1980 | 931 | 53.7 | 100.0 | 3.4 | a | 8.2 | 5.3 | 8.2 | 14.4 | 25.4 | 35.0 |
| 1981 | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| 1982 | 858 | 53.9 | 100.0 | 3.3 | a | 8.5 | 5.1 | 7.2 | 13.7 | 25.2 | 37.0 |
| 1983 | 838 | 53.6 | 100.0 | 3.5 | a | 9.3 | 5.7 | 7.5 | 12.9 | 24.3 | 36.8 |
| 1984 | 849 | 53.2 | 100.0 | 3.7 | a | 10.2 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 12.8 | 23.2 | 36.0 |
| 1985 | 872 | 52.6 | 100.0 | 3.8 | a | 11.2 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 12.9 | 22.3 | 34.6 |
| 1986 | 902 | 52.0 | 100.0 | 4.1 | a | 12.1 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 12.9 | 21.6 | 32.9 |
| 1987 | 929 | 51.7 | 100.0 | 4.2 | a | 12.7 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 12.9 | 20.9 | 31.7 |
| 1988 | 952 | 51.4 | 100.0 | 4.0 | a | 13.1 | 8.7 | 9.9 | 13.2 | 20.6 | 30.5 |
| 1989 | 989 | 51.1 | 100.0 | 4.0 | a | 13.5 | 9.2 | 10.6 | 13.4 | 20.1 | 29.2 |
| 1990 | 1,046 | 50.8 | 100.0 | 3.9 | a | 14.0 | 9.8 | 11.1 | 13.4 | 19.9 | 27.9 |
| 1991 | 1,133 | 50.5 | 100.0 | 4.0 | a | 14.3 | 10.3 | 11.6 | 13.8 | 19.4 | 26.5 |
| 1992 | 1,252 | 50.1 | 100.0 | 4.3 | a | 14.6 | 10.7 | 12.2 | 14.3 | 18.8 | 25.0 |
| 1993 | 1,371 | 49.9 | 100.0 | 4.3 | a | 14.9 | 11.0 | 12.6 | 14.8 | 18.9 | 23.5 |
| 1994 | 1,491 | 49.9 | 100.0 | 4.1 | a | 14.8 | 11.2 | 13.1 | 15.3 | 18.7 | 22.8 |
| 1995 | 1,614 | 49.9 | 100.0 | 3.8 | a | 14.5 | 11.5 | 13.6 | 15.7 | 18.8 | 22.2 |
| 1996 | 1,747 | 50.1 | 100.0 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 8.7 | 11.6 | 13.9 | 16.2 | 19.1 | 21.7 |
| 1997 | 1,847 | 50.3 | 100.0 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 8.4 | 11.6 | 13.9 | 16.7 | 19.7 | 21.5 |
| 1998 | 1,967 | 50.4 | 100.0 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 8.2 | 11.5 | 14.0 | 17.1 | 20.1 | 21.5 |
| 1999 | 2,078 | 50.6 | 100.0 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 7.9 | 11.5 | 14.2 | 17.5 | 20.5 | 21.4 |
| 2000 | 2,186 | 50.8 | 100.0 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 7.5 | 11.3 | 14.3 | 17.9 | 20.7 | 21.6 |
| 2001 | 2,320 | 50.9 | 100.0 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 7.1 | 11.1 | 14.3 | 18.0 | 21.1 | 21.7 |

SOURCES: *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, Table 5.D4 for 1960–1995 data; 1988 and 1990–1995 data are based on a 10 percent sample; Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries 100 percent file for 1996–2000 data; Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file for 2001 data.

NOTE: Combined data for men and women are not available prior to 1996.

a. Ages 30–34 and 35–39 grouped together in the 35–39 column before 1996.

b. Not available.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Disabled Workers

Table 17.
Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly benefit, by sex and age,
December 2001

| Age | Total | | | Men | | | Women | | |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Number | Average PIA (dollars) | Average monthly benefit (dollars) | Number | Average PIA (dollars) | Average monthly benefit (dollars) | Number | Average PIA (dollars) | Average monthly benefit (dollars) |
| All disabled workers | 5,268,039 | 820.00 | 814.40 | 2,947,820 | 922.40 | 913.70 | 2,320,219 | 689.90 | 688.30 |
| Under 25 | 44,430 | 432.50 | 442.20 | 26,375 | 443.50 | 452.50 | 18,055 | 416.30 | 427.20 |
| 25-29 | 104,777 | 530.90 | 535.40 | 59,072 | 545.10 | 547.90 | 45,705 | 512.60 | 519.40 |
| 30-34 | 209,205 | 611.70 | 613.00 | 116,676 | 626.10 | 624.40 | 92,529 | 593.60 | 598.70 |
| 35-39 | 377,233 | 678.20 | 675.20 | 211,443 | 699.40 | 693.10 | 165,790 | 651.10 | 652.40 |
| 40-44 | 585,962 | 744.80 | 738.90 | 329,274 | 787.70 | 777.80 | 256,688 | 689.70 | 689.10 |
| 45-49 | 744,487 | 804.80 | 797.40 | 412,156 | 876.80 | 865.50 | 332,331 | 715.50 | 713.00 |
| 50-54 | 932,419 | 857.80 | 850.00 | 515,651 | 963.20 | 952.00 | 416,768 | 727.20 | 723.70 |
| 55-59 | 1,093,572 | 889.80 | 882.50 | 603,637 | 1,037.20 | 1,026.90 | 489,935 | 708.20 | 704.50 |
| 60 or older | 1,175,954 | 895.10 | 890.80 | 673,536 | 1,055.00 | 1,048.30 | 502,418 | 680.80 | 679.60 |

SOURCE: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file.

NOTES: The average monthly benefit includes secondary benefit amounts for some beneficiaries who are dually entitled. This results in the average monthly benefit being larger than the average PIA for some age groups.

PIA = primary insurance amount.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 18.
Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by worker's smaller primary insurance amount and sex, December 2001

| Primary insurance amount (dollars) | Total | | Men | | Women | |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| All disabled workers | 165,349 | 100.0 | 38,415 | 100.0 | 126,934 | 100.0 |
| Less than 300.00 | 28,962 | 17.5 | 9,242 | 24.1 | 19,720 | 15.5 |
| 300.00–399.90 | 26,824 | 16.2 | 9,497 | 24.7 | 17,327 | 13.7 |
| 400.00–499.90 | 32,326 | 19.6 | 8,824 | 23.0 | 23,502 | 18.5 |
| 500.00–599.90 | 33,795 | 20.4 | 6,208 | 16.2 | 27,587 | 21.7 |
| 600.00–699.90 | 19,759 | 12.0 | 2,384 | 6.2 | 17,375 | 13.7 |
| 700.00–799.90 | 11,228 | 6.8 | 1,028 | 2.7 | 10,200 | 8.0 |
| 800.00–899.90 | 6,133 | 3.7 | 537 | 1.4 | 5,596 | 4.4 |
| 900.00–999.90 | 3,284 | 2.0 | 289 | 0.8 | 2,995 | 2.4 |
| 1,000.00–1,099.90 | 1,588 | 1.0 | 178 | 0.5 | 1,410 | 1.1 |
| 1,100.00 or more | 1,450 | 0.9 | 228 | 0.6 | 1,222 | 1.0 |
| Average benefit (dollars) | 494.80 | | 421.90 | | 516.90 | |

SOURCE: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Disabled Workers

Table 19.
Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by type of secondary benefit and sex, December 2001

| Type of secondary benefit | Total | | Men | | Women | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| All disabled workers ^a | 165,349 | 100.0 | 38,415 | 100.0 | 126,934 | 100.0 |
| Spouses | 17,734 | 10.7 | 121 | 0.3 | 17,613 | 13.9 |
| Widow(er)s | 21,648 | 13.1 | 501 | 1.3 | 21,147 | 16.7 |
| Disabled widow(er)s | 65,855 | 39.8 | 1,712 | 4.5 | 64,143 | 50.5 |
| Surviving mothers and fathers | 1,877 | 1.1 | 66 | 0.2 | 1,811 | 1.4 |
| Disabled adult children | 58,232 | 35.2 | 36,015 | 93.8 | 22,217 | 17.5 |

SOURCE: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file.

a. Includes a few individuals who are receiving parents benefits.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 20.
Number, by age, sex, and state or other area, December 2001

| State or area | Total | Under 25 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>All disabled workers</i> | | | | | | |
| All areas ^a | 5,268,039 | 44,430 | 313,982 | 963,195 | 1,676,906 | 2,269,526 |
| Alabama | 129,615 | 847 | 7,127 | 22,866 | 42,991 | 55,784 |
| Alaska | 7,671 | 110 | 650 | 1,639 | 2,524 | 2,748 |
| Arizona | 91,578 | 855 | 5,482 | 16,514 | 29,514 | 39,213 |
| Arkansas | 80,410 | 570 | 4,181 | 13,271 | 25,351 | 37,037 |
| California | 448,238 | 2,582 | 25,301 | 83,631 | 145,254 | 191,470 |
| Colorado | 62,225 | 531 | 3,690 | 12,282 | 21,231 | 24,491 |
| Connecticut | 56,087 | 577 | 3,942 | 11,751 | 17,028 | 22,789 |
| Delaware | 15,540 | 136 | 993 | 3,112 | 5,000 | 6,299 |
| District of Columbia | 8,417 | 76 | 539 | 1,811 | 2,790 | 3,201 |
| Florida | 324,090 | 2,352 | 17,339 | 58,573 | 101,531 | 144,295 |
| Georgia | 164,223 | 1,148 | 8,796 | 28,750 | 53,268 | 72,261 |
| Hawaii | 14,844 | 91 | 935 | 2,825 | 4,855 | 6,138 |
| Idaho | 21,838 | 272 | 1,515 | 3,929 | 6,747 | 9,375 |
| Illinois | 182,061 | 2,202 | 12,539 | 34,699 | 56,279 | 76,342 |
| Indiana | 113,500 | 1,248 | 7,678 | 21,400 | 35,621 | 47,553 |
| Iowa | 48,883 | 764 | 3,839 | 9,416 | 15,166 | 19,698 |
| Kansas | 43,490 | 631 | 2,990 | 8,554 | 13,841 | 17,474 |
| Kentucky | 131,186 | 1,012 | 7,719 | 23,559 | 42,837 | 56,059 |
| Louisiana | 92,768 | 614 | 4,799 | 16,582 | 30,506 | 40,267 |
| Maine | 36,673 | 373 | 2,801 | 7,673 | 11,496 | 14,330 |
| Maryland | 73,549 | 594 | 4,644 | 14,671 | 23,361 | 30,279 |
| Massachusetts | 127,431 | 1,489 | 9,817 | 28,367 | 39,335 | 48,423 |
| Michigan | 192,024 | 1,995 | 12,226 | 34,295 | 63,051 | 80,457 |
| Minnesota | 71,539 | 1,301 | 5,915 | 14,872 | 22,159 | 27,292 |
| Mississippi | 89,514 | 671 | 5,440 | 16,026 | 29,223 | 38,154 |
| Missouri | 129,371 | 1,198 | 8,108 | 24,498 | 40,446 | 55,121 |
| Montana | 17,420 | 147 | 988 | 2,999 | 5,509 | 7,777 |
| Nebraska | 26,611 | 401 | 1,969 | 5,213 | 8,153 | 10,875 |
| Nevada | 34,042 | 235 | 1,788 | 5,582 | 10,366 | 16,071 |
| New Hampshire | 24,167 | 333 | 1,875 | 5,384 | 7,476 | 9,099 |
| New Jersey | 130,032 | 879 | 7,832 | 24,918 | 39,261 | 57,142 |
| New Mexico | 33,238 | 241 | 1,798 | 5,684 | 10,904 | 14,611 |
| New York | 349,196 | 2,163 | 19,698 | 65,818 | 107,706 | 153,811 |
| North Carolina | 202,616 | 1,461 | 11,005 | 34,567 | 64,306 | 91,277 |
| North Dakota | 9,263 | 150 | 634 | 1,748 | 2,832 | 3,899 |
| Ohio | 200,768 | 2,696 | 14,350 | 37,010 | 63,273 | 83,439 |
| Oklahoma | 68,375 | 487 | 3,496 | 11,233 | 21,199 | 31,960 |
| Oregon | 59,795 | 537 | 3,923 | 10,226 | 19,082 | 26,027 |
| Pennsylvania | 228,076 | 2,074 | 14,217 | 42,007 | 71,522 | 98,256 |
| Rhode Island | 24,320 | 199 | 1,612 | 4,828 | 7,818 | 9,863 |
| South Carolina | 106,988 | 638 | 5,440 | 17,758 | 34,680 | 48,472 |
| South Dakota | 12,311 | 223 | 815 | 2,313 | 3,901 | 5,059 |
| Tennessee | 148,698 | 1,087 | 8,600 | 26,064 | 47,185 | 65,762 |
| Texas | 271,977 | 2,031 | 14,700 | 48,566 | 87,252 | 119,428 |
| Utah | 22,845 | 360 | 1,944 | 4,496 | 6,873 | 9,172 |

(Continued)

Disabled Workers

Table 20.
Number, by age, sex, and state or other area, December 2001—Continued

| State or area | Total | Under 25 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| <i>All disabled workers (cont.)</i> | | | | | | |
| Vermont | 12,994 | 152 | 972 | 2,594 | 4,119 | 5,157 |
| Virginia | 133,678 | 1,030 | 7,730 | 24,506 | 42,761 | 57,651 |
| Washington | 94,915 | 815 | 6,247 | 17,661 | 30,557 | 39,635 |
| West Virginia | 64,254 | 258 | 2,950 | 9,757 | 21,548 | 29,741 |
| Wisconsin | 86,342 | 1,402 | 6,379 | 16,661 | 27,252 | 34,648 |
| Wyoming | 8,215 | 79 | 522 | 1,501 | 2,633 | 3,480 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 1,065 | b | b | 74 | 323 | 653 |
| Guam | 756 | b | b | 160 | 235 | 299 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 147 | b | b | 39 | 41 | 43 |
| Puerto Rico | 125,163 | 90 | 3,103 | 16,913 | 43,215 | 61,842 |
| Virgin Islands | 1,314 | b | b | 190 | 345 | 709 |
| Foreign countries | 11,654 | b | b | 1,149 | 3,170 | 7,110 |
| <i>Men</i> | | | | | | |
| All areas ^a | 2,947,820 | 26,375 | 175,748 | 540,717 | 927,807 | 1,277,173 |
| Alabama | 72,163 | 538 | 4,022 | 12,755 | 23,565 | 31,283 |
| Alaska | 4,368 | 71 | 409 | 916 | 1,380 | 1,592 |
| Arizona | 50,117 | 507 | 3,033 | 8,862 | 15,900 | 21,815 |
| Arkansas | 45,924 | 355 | 2,348 | 7,613 | 14,536 | 21,072 |
| California | 247,594 | 1,582 | 14,855 | 48,254 | 78,612 | 104,291 |
| Colorado | 33,485 | 332 | 2,038 | 6,592 | 11,337 | 13,186 |
| Connecticut | 30,332 | 359 | 2,165 | 6,344 | 9,042 | 12,422 |
| Delaware | 8,087 | 76 | 525 | 1,652 | 2,504 | 3,330 |
| District of Columbia | 4,729 | 38 | 312 | 1,105 | 1,611 | 1,663 |
| Florida | 181,814 | 1,430 | 9,679 | 33,375 | 56,113 | 81,217 |
| Georgia | 88,753 | 683 | 4,996 | 16,072 | 28,479 | 38,523 |
| Hawaii | 9,055 | 58 | 556 | 1,804 | 2,960 | 3,677 |
| Idaho | 12,567 | 145 | 867 | 2,212 | 3,801 | 5,542 |
| Illinois | 100,753 | 1,266 | 6,990 | 19,421 | 30,616 | 42,460 |
| Indiana | 62,173 | 717 | 4,232 | 11,703 | 19,146 | 26,375 |
| Iowa | 26,980 | 463 | 2,055 | 5,138 | 8,344 | 10,980 |
| Kansas | 23,196 | 356 | 1,597 | 4,459 | 7,339 | 9,445 |
| Kentucky | 79,942 | 603 | 4,399 | 14,120 | 26,350 | 34,470 |
| Louisiana | 60,910 | 401 | 3,011 | 11,011 | 20,109 | 26,378 |
| Maine | 21,518 | 219 | 1,575 | 4,432 | 6,773 | 8,519 |
| Maryland | 39,761 | 356 | 2,572 | 8,145 | 12,220 | 16,468 |
| Massachusetts | 68,753 | 827 | 4,982 | 15,398 | 21,273 | 26,273 |
| Michigan | 106,568 | 1,162 | 6,821 | 19,193 | 34,526 | 44,866 |
| Minnesota | 39,127 | 726 | 3,134 | 7,845 | 12,001 | 15,421 |
| Mississippi | 49,593 | 430 | 2,981 | 8,828 | 16,258 | 21,096 |
| Missouri | 71,094 | 706 | 4,599 | 13,601 | 21,898 | 30,290 |
| Montana | 10,420 | 90 | 556 | 1,762 | 3,301 | 4,711 |
| Nebraska | 14,054 | 225 | 997 | 2,596 | 4,272 | 5,964 |
| Nevada | 18,362 | 127 | 947 | 2,938 | 5,501 | 8,849 |
| New Hampshire | 12,611 | 171 | 939 | 2,665 | 3,914 | 4,922 |

(Continued)

Table 20.
Number, by age, sex, and state or other area, December 2001—Continued

| State or area | Total | Under 25 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <i>Men (cont.)</i> | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | 68,585 | 533 | 4,141 | 13,067 | 20,338 | 30,506 |
| New Mexico | 20,449 | 154 | 1,138 | 3,525 | 6,659 | 8,973 |
| New York | 194,490 | 1,312 | 10,972 | 36,758 | 59,497 | 85,951 |
| North Carolina | 105,725 | 910 | 6,096 | 18,135 | 32,994 | 47,590 |
| North Dakota | 5,413 | 97 | 359 | 982 | 1,634 | 2,341 |
| Ohio | 114,688 | 1,527 | 8,031 | 20,987 | 35,708 | 48,435 |
| Oklahoma | 38,674 | 267 | 2,099 | 6,519 | 11,817 | 17,972 |
| Oregon | 33,816 | 331 | 2,307 | 5,658 | 10,560 | 14,960 |
| Pennsylvania | 128,948 | 1,212 | 7,674 | 23,471 | 39,963 | 56,628 |
| Rhode Island | 13,072 | 104 | 875 | 2,636 | 4,204 | 5,253 |
| South Carolina | 56,652 | 371 | 2,953 | 9,510 | 18,078 | 25,740 |
| South Dakota | 6,905 | 131 | 415 | 1,218 | 2,208 | 2,933 |
| Tennessee | 80,986 | 663 | 4,628 | 13,998 | 25,490 | 36,207 |
| Texas | 158,119 | 1,245 | 8,691 | 28,793 | 49,880 | 69,510 |
| Utah | 12,609 | 214 | 1,075 | 2,495 | 3,725 | 5,100 |
| Vermont | 7,426 | 91 | 530 | 1,444 | 2,322 | 3,039 |
| Virginia | 74,718 | 629 | 4,214 | 13,541 | 23,804 | 32,530 |
| Washington | 53,238 | 478 | 3,584 | 10,015 | 16,740 | 22,421 |
| West Virginia | 44,332 | 167 | 1,856 | 6,480 | 14,926 | 20,903 |
| Wisconsin | 47,392 | 792 | 3,358 | 8,842 | 14,743 | 19,657 |
| Wyoming | 4,777 | 43 | 302 | 860 | 1,487 | 2,085 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 643 | b | b | 53 | 183 | 395 |
| Guam | 513 | b | b | 108 | 166 | b |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 98 | b | b | 24 | 26 | b |
| Puerto Rico | 71,445 | 70 | 2,007 | 9,847 | 24,403 | 35,118 |
| Virgin Islands | 743 | b | b | 121 | 180 | 401 |
| Foreign countries | 8,540 | b | b | 814 | 2,390 | 5,191 |
| <i>Women</i> | | | | | | |
| All areas ^a | 2,320,219 | 18,055 | 138,234 | 422,478 | 749,099 | 992,353 |
| Alabama | 57,452 | 309 | 3,105 | 10,111 | 19,426 | 24,501 |
| Alaska | 3,303 | 39 | 241 | 723 | 1,144 | 1,156 |
| Arizona | 41,461 | 348 | 2,449 | 7,652 | 13,614 | 17,398 |
| Arkansas | 34,486 | 215 | 1,833 | 5,658 | 10,815 | 15,965 |
| California | 200,644 | 1,000 | 10,446 | 35,377 | 66,642 | 87,179 |
| Colorado | 28,740 | 199 | 1,652 | 5,690 | 9,894 | 11,305 |
| Connecticut | 25,755 | 218 | 1,777 | 5,407 | 7,986 | 10,367 |
| Delaware | 7,453 | 60 | 468 | 1,460 | 2,496 | 2,969 |
| District of Columbia | 3,688 | 38 | 227 | 706 | 1,179 | 1,538 |
| Florida | 142,276 | 922 | 7,660 | 25,198 | 45,418 | 63,078 |
| Georgia | 75,470 | 465 | 3,800 | 12,678 | 24,789 | 33,738 |
| Hawaii | 5,789 | 33 | 379 | 1,021 | 1,895 | 2,461 |
| Idaho | 9,271 | 127 | 648 | 1,717 | 2,946 | 3,833 |
| Illinois | 81,308 | 936 | 5,549 | 15,278 | 25,663 | 33,882 |
| Indiana | 51,327 | 531 | 3,446 | 9,697 | 16,475 | 21,178 |

(Continued)

Disabled Workers

Table 20.
Number, by age, sex, and state or other area, December 2001—Continued

| State or area | Total | Under 25 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| <i>Women (cont.)</i> | | | | | | |
| Iowa | 21,903 | 301 | 1,784 | 4,278 | 6,822 | 8,718 |
| Kansas | 20,294 | 275 | 1,393 | 4,095 | 6,502 | 8,029 |
| Kentucky | 51,244 | 409 | 3,320 | 9,439 | 16,487 | 21,589 |
| Louisiana | 31,858 | 213 | 1,788 | 5,571 | 10,397 | 13,889 |
| Maine | 15,155 | 154 | 1,226 | 3,241 | 4,723 | 5,811 |
| Maryland | 33,788 | 238 | 2,072 | 6,526 | 11,141 | 13,811 |
| Massachusetts | 58,678 | 662 | 4,835 | 12,969 | 18,062 | 22,150 |
| Michigan | 85,456 | 833 | 5,405 | 15,102 | 28,525 | 35,591 |
| Minnesota | 32,412 | 575 | 2,781 | 7,027 | 10,158 | 11,871 |
| Mississippi | 39,921 | 241 | 2,459 | 7,198 | 12,965 | 17,058 |
| Missouri | 58,277 | 492 | 3,509 | 10,897 | 18,548 | 24,831 |
| Montana | 7,000 | 57 | 432 | 1,237 | 2,208 | 3,066 |
| Nebraska | 12,557 | 176 | 972 | 2,617 | 3,881 | 4,911 |
| Nevada | 15,680 | 108 | 841 | 2,644 | 4,865 | 7,222 |
| New Hampshire | 11,556 | 162 | 936 | 2,719 | 3,562 | 4,177 |
| New Jersey | 61,447 | 346 | 3,691 | 11,851 | 18,923 | 26,636 |
| New Mexico | 12,789 | 87 | 660 | 2,159 | 4,245 | 5,638 |
| New York | 154,706 | 851 | 8,726 | 29,060 | 48,209 | 67,860 |
| North Carolina | 96,891 | 551 | 4,909 | 16,432 | 31,312 | 43,687 |
| North Dakota | 3,850 | 53 | 275 | 766 | 1,198 | 1,558 |
| Ohio | 86,080 | 1,169 | 6,319 | 16,023 | 27,565 | 35,004 |
| Oklahoma | 29,701 | 220 | 1,397 | 4,714 | 9,382 | 13,988 |
| Oregon | 25,979 | 206 | 1,616 | 4,568 | 8,522 | 11,067 |
| Pennsylvania | 99,128 | 862 | 6,543 | 18,536 | 31,559 | 41,628 |
| Rhode Island | 11,248 | 95 | 737 | 2,192 | 3,614 | 4,610 |
| South Carolina | 50,336 | 267 | 2,487 | 8,248 | 16,602 | 22,732 |
| South Dakota | 5,406 | 92 | 400 | 1,095 | 1,693 | 2,126 |
| Tennessee | 67,712 | 424 | 3,972 | 12,066 | 21,695 | 29,555 |
| Texas | 113,858 | 786 | 6,009 | 19,773 | 37,372 | 49,918 |
| Utah | 10,236 | 146 | 869 | 2,001 | 3,148 | 4,072 |
| Vermont | 5,568 | 61 | 442 | 1,150 | 1,797 | 2,118 |
| Virginia | 58,960 | 401 | 3,516 | 10,965 | 18,957 | 25,121 |
| Washington | 41,677 | 337 | 2,663 | 7,646 | 13,817 | 17,214 |
| West Virginia | 19,922 | 91 | 1,094 | 3,277 | 6,622 | 8,838 |
| Wisconsin | 38,950 | 610 | 3,021 | 7,819 | 12,509 | 14,991 |
| Wyoming | 3,438 | 36 | 220 | 641 | 1,146 | 1,395 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | 422 | b | b | 21 | 140 | 258 |
| Guam | 243 | b | b | 52 | 69 | b |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 49 | b | b | 15 | 15 | b |
| Puerto Rico | 53,718 | 20 | 1,096 | 7,066 | 18,812 | 26,724 |
| Virgin Islands | 571 | b | b | 69 | 165 | 308 |
| Foreign countries | 3,114 | b | b | 335 | 780 | 1,919 |

SOURCE: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file.

a. Includes beneficiaries with unknown state code.

b. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 21.
Number and average monthly family benefit, by selected family groups, December 1960–2001,
selected years

| Year | Worker only | | | Worker, spouse, and— | | Worker and aged spouse ^a |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | All | Men | Women | 1 child | 2 or more children | |
| <i>Number (thousands)</i> | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 357 | 261 | 96 | 22 | 32 | 22 |
| 1965 | 714 | 481 | 232 | 54 | 109 | 30 |
| 1970 | 1,054 | 680 | 374 | 77 | 164 | 43 |
| 1975 | 1,750 | 1,080 | 671 | 137 | 250 | 66 |
| 1980 | 2,061 | 1,257 | 804 | 154 | 228 | 80 |
| 1981 | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b |
| 1982 | 1,969 | 1,208 | 760 | 124 | 163 | 78 |
| 1983 | 1,961 | 1,215 | 746 | 85 | 143 | 80 |
| 1984 | 1,993 | 1,241 | 752 | 83 | 140 | 76 |
| 1985 | 2,039 | 1,267 | 772 | 84 | 140 | 76 |
| 1986 | 2,096 | 1,301 | 795 | 82 | 136 | 74 |
| 1987 | 2,154 | 1,338 | 816 | 79 | 132 | 74 |
| 1988 | 2,194 | 1,353 | 841 | 77 | 125 | 71 |
| 1989 | 2,262 | 1,390 | 872 | 75 | 120 | 67 |
| 1990 | 2,370 | 1,448 | 922 | 75 | 118 | 63 |
| 1991 | 2,523 | 1,529 | 994 | 76 | 119 | 61 |
| 1992 | 2,738 | 1,643 | 1,094 | 78 | 125 | 61 |
| 1993 | 2,935 | 1,743 | 1,192 | 78 | 127 | 59 |
| 1994 | 3,121 | 1,830 | 1,292 | 76 | 128 | 57 |
| 1995 | 3,305 | 1,909 | 1,396 | 75 | 124 | 55 |
| 1996 | 3,473 | 1,973 | 1,500 | 61 | 104 | 53 |
| 1997 | 3,593 | 2,006 | 1,588 | 57 | 91 | 53 |
| 1998 | 3,769 | 2,074 | 1,695 | 52 | 80 | 53 |
| 1999 | 3,924 | 2,131 | 1,793 | 49 | 72 | 52 |
| 2000 | 4,080 | 2,191 | 1,890 | 45 | 65 | 50 |
| 2001 | 4,260 | 2,289 | 1,970 | 68 | 92 | 57 |

(Continued)

Disabled-Worker Families

Table 21.
Number and average monthly family benefit, by selected family groups, December 1960–2001,
selected years—Continued

| Year | Worker only | | | Worker, spouse, and— | | Worker and aged spouse ^a |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | All | Men | Women | 1 child | 2 or more children | |
| <i>Average monthly family benefit (dollars)</i> | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 87.90 | 91.90 | 76.90 | 184.70 | 192.20 | 135.50 |
| 1965 | 95.40 | 100.70 | 85.00 | 201.00 | 216.30 | 145.90 |
| 1970 | 128.10 | 136.30 | 113.10 | 264.10 | 273.20 | 199.20 |
| 1975 | 218.90 | 240.00 | 185.00 | 441.00 | 454.00 | 344.00 |
| 1980 | 355.40 | 396.20 | 291.70 | 727.00 | 746.10 | 573.00 |
| 1981 | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b |
| 1982 | 424.40 | 474.20 | 344.70 | 847.40 | 858.20 | 690.70 |
| 1983 | 439.40 | 490.90 | 355.40 | 867.90 | 881.80 | 716.20 |
| 1984 | 454.00 | 507.60 | 365.70 | 881.50 | 885.50 | 740.40 |
| 1985 | 466.90 | 523.10 | 374.60 | 898.10 | 895.20 | 765.00 |
| 1986 | 470.70 | 527.80 | 377.40 | 896.90 | 888.30 | 773.30 |
| 1987 | 491.60 | 552.00 | 392.60 | 929.40 | 918.30 | 815.50 |
| 1988 | 512.20 | 576.10 | 409.50 | 960.20 | 938.40 | 855.40 |
| 1989 | 539.30 | 607.10 | 431.20 | 1,009.40 | 971.90 | 903.70 |
| 1990 | 570.40 | 642.80 | 456.80 | 1,062.10 | 1,016.00 | 960.80 |
| 1991 | 592.30 | 668.40 | 475.50 | 1,098.00 | 1,043.30 | 1,004.70 |
| 1992 | 609.50 | 688.70 | 490.70 | 1,122.10 | 1,057.40 | 1,045.00 |
| 1993 | 625.50 | 707.20 | 506.00 | 1,143.00 | 1,074.20 | 1,078.20 |
| 1994 | 646.20 | 731.80 | 525.00 | 1,177.60 | 1,100.00 | 1,118.60 |
| 1995 | 667.60 | 757.40 | 544.80 | 1,205.50 | 1,130.90 | 1,159.90 |
| 1996 | 690.60 | 785.30 | 566.00 | 1,245.90 | 1,148.50 | 1,200.60 |
| 1997 | 708.00 | 806.60 | 583.60 | 1,280.20 | 1,165.90 | 1,238.50 |
| 1998 | 720.00 | 820.20 | 597.40 | 1,300.40 | 1,189.40 | 1,261.90 |
| 1999 | 741.20 | 844.50 | 618.50 | 1,344.90 | 1,224.20 | 1,295.30 |
| 2000 | 773.60 | 880.70 | 649.40 | 1,394.20 | 1,274.30 | 1,355.50 |
| 2001 | 807.40 | 914.40 | 683.10 | 1,413.50 | 1,298.50 | 1,393.50 |

SOURCES: *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, Table 5.H1 for 1960–2000 data. Data for 1985–2000 are based on 10 percent sample. Data for prior years are based on different sampling rates. Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file beginning with 2001.

NOTES: A family means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account.

Includes beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

a. Spouse's entitlement based on age.

b. Not available.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Table 22.
Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, December 2001

| Family composition | Number of families | Number of beneficiaries | Average primary insurance amount (dollars) | Average monthly family benefit (dollars) | Percentage of families receiving maximum family benefit |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| Worker only | | | | | |
| Men | 2,289,722 | 2,289,722 | 920.20 | 914.40 | 8.9 |
| Women | 1,970,580 | 1,970,578 | 684.70 | 683.10 | 20.9 |
| Worker with children | | | | | |
| By sex of worker | | | | | |
| Men | 533,406 | 1,372,780 | 893.90 | 1,276.30 | 83.3 |
| Women | 376,944 | 945,500 | 717.70 | 987.60 | 89.1 |
| By number of children | | | | | |
| 1 child | 555,505 | 1,111,010 | 827.90 | 1,161.20 | 84.9 |
| 2 children | 250,651 | 751,959 | 819.10 | 1,163.20 | 88.1 |
| 3 or more children | 104,194 | 455,311 | 788.50 | 1,117.90 | 84.4 |
| Workers with— | | | | | |
| Spouse aged 62 or older ^a | 57,354 | 114,967 | 1,130.40 | 1,393.50 | 8.3 |
| Spouse aged 62 or older and 1 or more children | 1,770 | 5,627 | 1,040.60 | 1,654.50 | 67.8 |
| Spouse and 1 child | 66,012 | 198,137 | 927.80 | 1,408.30 | 90.4 |
| Spouse and 2 children | 54,425 | 217,761 | 898.00 | 1,335.50 | 89.6 |
| Spouse and 3 or more children | 37,070 | 204,770 | 851.50 | 1,241.40 | 82.9 |

SOURCE: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file.

NOTES: A family means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account.

Includes beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

a. If the spouse is also entitled to a retired-worker benefit, only the benefit amount received as a spouse is included.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Disabled-Worker Families

Table 23.
Distribution, by age of worker, December 2001

| Family composition | Total, all ages | Under 30 | 30–34 | 35–39 | 40–44 | 45–49 | 50–54 | 55–59 | 60 or older |
|---|--------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|
| Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Worker only | 4,260,302 | 123,854 | 134,738 | 217,238 | 364,179 | 549,869 | 792,418 | 1,002,519 | 1,075,487 |
| Worker with— | | | | | | | | | |
| Spouse | | | | | | | | | |
| Aged 62 or older ^a | 59,124 | b | b | b | 73 | 375 | 1,677 | 7,822 | 49,164 |
| Child in care | 157,507 | 2,876 | 9,594 | 21,902 | 33,436 | 32,546 | 26,631 | 18,510 | 12,012 |
| Children | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 child | 555,505 | 18,264 | 34,256 | 69,276 | 115,079 | 120,359 | 95,886 | 63,003 | 39,382 |
| 2 children | 250,651 | 8,843 | 26,663 | 56,233 | 66,670 | 46,230 | 25,958 | 13,204 | 6,850 |
| 3 or more children | 104,194 | 3,766 | 14,977 | 29,288 | 27,213 | 14,907 | 7,754 | 4,082 | 2,207 |
| Families receiving maximum benefit ^c | 1,541,857 | 99,229 | 123,758 | 214,339 | 280,724 | 256,452 | 216,795 | 187,086 | 163,474 |
| Percent | | | | | | | | | |
| Worker only | 100.0 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 8.6 | 12.9 | 18.6 | 23.5 | 25.2 |
| Worker with— | | | | | | | | | |
| Spouse | | | | | | | | | |
| Aged 62 or older ^a | 100.0 | b | b | b | 0.1 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 13.2 | 83.2 |
| Child in care | 100.0 | 1.8 | 6.1 | 13.9 | 21.2 | 20.7 | 16.9 | 11.8 | 7.6 |
| Children | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 child | 100.0 | 3.3 | 6.2 | 12.5 | 20.7 | 21.7 | 17.3 | 11.3 | 7.1 |
| 2 children | 100.0 | 3.5 | 10.6 | 22.4 | 26.6 | 18.4 | 10.4 | 5.3 | 2.7 |
| 3 or more children | 100.0 | 3.6 | 14.4 | 28.1 | 26.1 | 14.3 | 7.4 | 3.9 | 2.1 |
| Families receiving maximum benefit ^c | 28.6 | 63.0 | 56.2 | 54.4 | 46.3 | 33.6 | 22.8 | 16.9 | 13.8 |

SOURCE: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file.

NOTES: A family means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account.

Includes beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

- a. Includes spouses aged 62 or older with children.
- b. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.
- c. Includes worker-only families.

CONTACT: Cece Chin (410) 965-5366 for further information.

Tables

*Benefits Awarded,
Withheld, and Terminated*

Awards to Disabled Beneficiaries and Nondisabled Dependents

Table 24.
Number, selected years 1960–2001

| Year | Total | Workers and nondisabled dependents | | | | Widow(er)s | Adult children of— | | |
|------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | Workers | Spouses | Children under age 18 | Students aged 18–19 | | Disabled workers | Retired workers | Deceased workers |
| 1960 | 388,861 | 207,805 | 54,187 | 102,516 | n.a. | n.a. | 1,794 | 12,740 | 9,819 |
| 1965 | 538,983 | 253,499 | 69,183 | 175,109 | 19,794 | n.a. | 2,713 | 10,017 | 8,668 |
| 1970 | 799,616 | 350,384 | 96,304 | 241,627 | 71,145 | 15,609 | 3,774 | 11,348 | 9,425 |
| 1975 | 1,305,345 | 592,049 | 148,741 | 391,284 | 117,043 | 23,521 | 6,889 | 14,636 | 11,182 |
| 1980 | 933,597 | 396,559 | 108,500 | 235,079 | 143,935 | 16,054 | 6,194 | 16,650 | 10,626 |
| 1981 | 826,340 | 351,847 | 95,575 | 199,829 | 134,390 | 14,154 | 5,435 | 15,365 | 9,745 |
| 1982 | 672,333 | 297,131 | 77,835 | 153,205 | 103,015 | 12,440 | 4,250 | 14,772 | 9,685 |
| 1983 | 661,467 | 311,549 | 80,079 | 152,954 | 68,834 | 14,412 | 5,107 | 17,309 | 11,223 |
| 1984 | 730,135 | 361,998 | 81,834 | 172,721 | 59,990 | 17,165 | 5,541 | 18,330 | 12,556 |
| 1985 | 763,363 | 377,371 | 83,511 | 190,204 | 56,108 | 17,086 | 6,713 | 19,661 | 12,709 |
| 1986 | 809,424 | 416,865 | 82,435 | 198,192 | 52,989 | 18,418 | 6,986 | 20,295 | 13,244 |
| 1987 | 799,180 | 415,848 | 77,316 | 195,030 | 54,925 | 16,396 | 6,787 | 20,761 | 12,117 |
| 1988 | 795,690 | 409,490 | 73,790 | 196,655 | 61,725 | 15,328 | 6,646 | 20,544 | 11,512 |
| 1989 | 801,893 | 425,582 | 69,113 | 197,950 | 57,079 | 15,168 | 6,358 | 19,668 | 10,975 |
| 1990 | 868,793 | 467,977 | 69,667 | 218,059 | 58,894 | 15,424 | 6,633 | 20,862 | 11,277 |
| 1991 | 990,500 | 536,434 | 72,754 | 250,287 | 60,349 | 29,590 | 7,552 | 21,850 | 11,684 |
| 1992 | 1,167,001 | 636,637 | 78,083 | 306,002 | 66,035 | 33,235 | 9,548 | 23,615 | 13,846 |
| 1993 | 1,177,268 | 635,238 | 74,605 | 317,263 | 71,081 | 31,835 | 10,254 | 23,173 | 13,819 |
| 1994 | 1,177,236 | 631,870 | 69,549 | 327,067 | 74,364 | 29,903 | 9,774 | 22,119 | 12,590 |
| 1995 | 1,173,317 | 645,832 | 63,097 | 315,587 | 75,929 | 29,597 | 9,779 | 21,566 | 11,930 |
| 1996 | 1,139,054 | 624,335 | 57,528 | 311,228 | 76,769 | 28,611 | 9,353 | 20,169 | 11,061 |
| 1997 | 1,059,556 | 587,417 | 50,818 | 278,040 | 76,034 | 28,546 | 8,474 | 19,611 | 10,616 |
| 1998 | 1,087,352 | 608,131 | 47,550 | 279,764 | 82,567 | 29,399 | 9,095 | 19,932 | 10,914 |
| 1999 | 1,106,343 | 620,488 | 46,164 | 283,768 | 84,525 | 29,650 | 9,851 | 20,467 | 11,430 |
| 2000 | 1,051,900 | 610,700 | 38,500 | 263,200 | 74,600 | 27,600 | 7,000 | 21,100 | 9,200 |
| 2001 | 1,118,300 | 661,900 | 41,100 | 268,800 | 75,700 | 26,500 | 9,800 | 22,300 | 12,200 |

SOURCES: *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, Tables 6.A1, 6.D4, and 6.D8 for years prior to 2000; 2000–2001 data are based on a 1 percent sample from the Annual Award and Termination Transaction file.

NOTE: n.a. = not applicable.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Awards to Disabled Beneficiaries and Nondisabled Dependents

Table 25.
Average monthly benefit, by sex and age, 2001

| Characteristic | Total | | Male | | Female | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--|---------|--|---------|--|
| | Number | Average monthly benefit ^a (dollars) | Number | Average monthly benefit ^a (dollars) | Number | Average monthly benefit ^a (dollars) |
| Workers | | | | | | |
| Total | 661,900 | 867.70 | 360,000 | 989.30 | 301,900 | 722.60 |
| Under 25 | 24,100 | 417.50 | 12,400 | 408.00 | 11,700 | 427.60 |
| 25-29 | 27,200 | 575.40 | 14,700 | 577.40 | 12,500 | 573.10 |
| 30-34 | 35,100 | 667.50 | 17,400 | 686.60 | 17,700 | 648.80 |
| 35-39 | 53,200 | 736.60 | 28,600 | 783.20 | 24,600 | 682.50 |
| 40-44 | 71,700 | 806.50 | 36,000 | 876.10 | 35,700 | 736.30 |
| 45-49 | 85,500 | 859.60 | 43,900 | 957.70 | 41,600 | 756.20 |
| 50-54 | 118,900 | 934.10 | 63,000 | 1,079.10 | 55,900 | 770.80 |
| 55-59 | 142,700 | 991.60 | 81,600 | 1,158.70 | 61,100 | 768.40 |
| 60 or older | 103,500 | 986.30 | 62,400 | 1,156.20 | 41,100 | 728.40 |
| Spouses of disabled workers | | | | | | |
| Total | 41,100 | 238.40 | 1,800 | 232.20 | 39,300 | 238.70 |
| Entitlement based on care of children | 15,500 | 165.50 | 600 | 184.50 | 14,900 | 164.70 |
| Under 30 | 1,900 | 77.30 | b | b | b | b |
| 30-34 | 2,200 | 133.70 | b | b | b | b |
| 35-39 | 2,700 | 142.80 | b | b | b | b |
| 40-44 | 3,100 | 178.00 | b | b | b | b |
| 45-49 | 3,000 | 196.80 | b | b | b | b |
| 50-54 | 1,400 | 206.50 | b | b | b | b |
| 55 or older | 1,200 | 255.80 | b | b | b | b |
| Entitlement based on age | | | | | | |
| 62-64 | 22,000 | 265.10 | 500 | 89.90 | 21,500 | 269.10 |
| 65 or older | 3,600 | 389.40 | 700 | 374.80 | 2,900 | 392.90 |
| Children of disabled workers | | | | | | |
| Total | 354,300 | 231.60 | 187,100 | 232.60 | 167,200 | 230.40 |
| Under age 18 | 268,800 | 204.20 | 139,400 | 202.20 | 129,400 | 206.30 |
| Under 5 | 52,600 | 170.40 | 27,400 | 165.60 | 25,200 | 175.60 |
| 5-9 | 66,600 | 181.80 | 34,600 | 183.90 | 32,000 | 179.50 |
| 10-14 | 91,300 | 198.80 | 48,100 | 198.20 | 43,200 | 199.50 |
| 15-17 | 58,300 | 268.80 | 29,300 | 264.90 | 29,000 | 272.80 |
| Students aged 18-19 | 75,700 | 320.60 | 42,300 | 326.40 | 33,400 | 313.30 |
| Disabled aged 18 or older | 9,800 | 293.90 | 5,400 | 281.50 | 4,400 | 309.30 |
| Widow(er)s | | | | | | |
| Total | 26,500 | 538.30 | 1,300 | 374.00 | 25,200 | 546.70 |
| 50-54 | 10,400 | 543.40 | b | b | b | b |
| 55-59 | 14,300 | 545.20 | 900 | 429.30 | 13,400 | 553.00 |
| 60 or older | 1,800 | 453.10 | b | b | b | b |

(Continued)

Awards to Disabled Beneficiaries and Nondisabled Dependents

Table 25.
Average monthly benefit, by sex and age, 2001—Continued

| Characteristic | Total | | Male | | Female | |
|------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|
| | Number | Average monthly benefit ^a (dollars) | Number | Average monthly benefit ^a (dollars) | Number | Average monthly benefit ^a (dollars) |
| <i>Adult children</i> | | | | | | |
| Total | 44,300 | 426.50 | 25,400 | 411.70 | 18,900 | 446.30 |
| Children of— | | | | | | |
| Disabled workers | 9,800 | 293.90 | 5,400 | 281.50 | 4,400 | 309.30 |
| Retired workers | 22,300 | 386.70 | 12,600 | 346.20 | 9,700 | 439.30 |
| Deceased workers | 12,200 | 605.60 | 7,400 | 618.40 | 4,800 | 585.90 |
| Under 25 | 15,800 | 416.50 | 9,200 | 425.30 | 6,600 | 404.10 |
| 25–29 | 5,200 | 436.00 | 2,900 | 447.50 | 2,300 | 421.40 |
| 30–34 | 7,100 | 454.00 | 3,500 | 439.60 | 3,600 | 468.10 |
| 35–39 | 7,900 | 432.70 | 4,200 | 383.50 | 3,700 | 488.60 |
| 40–44 | 6,400 | 399.00 | 4,300 | 356.30 | 2,100 | 486.30 |
| 45–49 | 1,100 | 492.20 | 500 | 514.60 | 600 | 473.50 |
| 50 or older | 800 | 385.40 | b | b | b | b |

SOURCE: Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, based on a 1 percent sample.

- a. Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.
- b. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Awards to Disabled Beneficiaries

Table 26.
Distribution, by diagnostic group and sex, 2001

| Diagnostic group | Total | | Workers | | Widow(er)s | | Adult children | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| <i>All disabled beneficiaries</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 732,700 | n.a. | 661,900 | n.a. | 26,500 | n.a. | 44,300 | n.a. |
| <i>All disabled beneficiaries with diagnosis available</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 727,200 | 100.0 | 660,100 | 100.0 | 26,100 | 100.0 | 41,000 | 100.0 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 11,700 | 1.6 | 11,200 | 1.7 | a | a | a | a |
| Neoplasms | 63,500 | 8.7 | 62,000 | 9.4 | a | a | a | a |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 22,000 | 3.0 | 19,500 | 3.0 | a | a | a | a |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 2,200 | 0.3 | 2,200 | 0.3 | a | a | a | a |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 45,000 | 6.2 | 22,500 | 3.4 | 800 | 3.1 | 21,700 | 52.9 |
| Other | 160,300 | 22.0 | 146,100 | 22.1 | 5,500 | 21.1 | 8,700 | 21.2 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 61,700 | 8.5 | 54,600 | 8.3 | 2,300 | 8.8 | 4,800 | 11.7 |
| Circulatory system | 86,400 | 11.9 | 82,500 | 12.5 | a | a | a | a |
| Respiratory system | 30,000 | 4.1 | 28,300 | 4.3 | a | a | a | a |
| Digestive system | 16,100 | 2.2 | 15,600 | 2.4 | a | a | a | a |
| Genitourinary system | 16,500 | 2.3 | 16,300 | 2.5 | a | a | a | a |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 1,800 | 0.3 | 1,700 | 0.3 | a | a | a | a |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 169,500 | 23.3 | 162,100 | 24.6 | a | a | a | a |
| Congenital anomalies | 1,300 | 0.2 | a | a | a | a | 1,200 | 2.9 |
| Injuries | 26,800 | 3.7 | 25,400 | 3.9 | a | a | a | a |
| Other | 12,400 | 1.7 | 10,000 | 1.5 | a | a | a | a |
| <i>Men</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 383,600 | 100.0 | 359,200 | 100.0 | 1,200 | 100.0 | 23,200 | 100.0 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 7,200 | 1.9 | 7,000 | 2.0 | a | a | a | a |
| Neoplasms | 32,400 | 8.5 | 32,200 | 9.0 | a | a | a | a |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 10,800 | 2.8 | 10,600 | 3.0 | a | a | a | a |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 1,100 | 0.3 | 1,100 | 0.3 | a | a | a | a |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 24,600 | 6.4 | 12,500 | 3.5 | a | a | a | a |
| Other | 72,500 | 18.9 | 67,400 | 18.8 | a | a | a | a |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 31,400 | 8.2 | 28,300 | 7.9 | a | a | a | a |
| Circulatory system | 59,900 | 15.6 | 59,200 | 16.5 | | | a | a |
| Respiratory system | 16,100 | 4.2 | 16,000 | 4.5 | a | a | a | a |
| Digestive system | 9,300 | 2.4 | 9,200 | 2.6 | a | a | a | a |
| Genitourinary system | 10,100 | 2.6 | 10,100 | 2.8 | a | a | a | a |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 800 | 0.2 | 800 | 0.2 | a | a | a | a |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 83,800 | 21.9 | 83,500 | 23.3 | a | a | a | a |
| Congenital anomalies | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Injuries | 17,700 | 4.6 | 17,000 | 4.7 | a | a | a | a |
| Other | 5,500 | 1.4 | 4,300 | 1.2 | a | a | a | a |

(Continued)

Table 26.
Distribution, by diagnostic group and sex, 2001—Continued

| Diagnostic group | Total | | Workers | | Widow(er)s | | Adult children | |
|--|--------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| | <i>Women</i> | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 343,600 | 100.0 | 300,900 | 100.0 | 24,900 | 100.0 | 17,800 | 100.0 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 4,500 | 1.3 | 4,200 | 1.4 | a | a | a | a |
| Neoplasms | 31,100 | 9.1 | 29,800 | 9.9 | a | a | a | a |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 11,200 | 3.3 | 8,900 | 3.0 | a | a | a | a |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 1,100 | 0.3 | 1,100 | 0.4 | a | a | a | a |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 20,400 | 5.9 | 10,000 | 3.3 | a | a | a | a |
| Other | 87,800 | 25.6 | 78,700 | 26.2 | a | a | a | a |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 30,300 | 8.8 | 26,300 | 8.7 | a | a | a | a |
| Circulatory system | 26,500 | 7.7 | 23,300 | 7.7 | a | a | a | a |
| Respiratory system | 13,900 | 4.1 | 12,300 | 4.1 | a | a | a | a |
| Digestive system | 6,800 | 2.0 | 6,400 | 2.1 | a | a | a | a |
| Genitourinary system | 6,400 | 1.9 | 6,200 | 2.1 | a | a | a | a |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 1,000 | 0.3 | 900 | 0.3 | a | a | a | a |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 85,700 | 24.9 | 78,600 | 26.1 | a | a | a | a |
| Congenital anomalies | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Injuries | 9,100 | 2.7 | 8,400 | 2.8 | a | a | a | a |
| Other | 6,900 | 2.0 | 5,700 | 1.9 | a | a | a | a |

SOURCE: Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, based on a 1 percent sample.

NOTE: n.a. = not applicable.

a. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Awards to Disabled Beneficiaries

Table 27.
Distribution and average monthly benefit, by state or other area, 2001

| State or area | Workers | | | Widow(er)s | | | Adult children | | |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | Number | Percent | Average monthly benefit (dollars) | Number | Percent | Average monthly benefit (dollars) | Number | Percent | Average monthly benefit (dollars) |
| All areas ^a | 661,900 | 100.0 | 867.70 | 26,500 | 100.0 | 538.30 | 44,300 | 100.0 | 426.50 |
| Alabama | 19,300 | 2.9 | 857.10 | b | b | b | 1,300 | 2.9 | 335.30 |
| Alaska | 900 | 0.1 | 1,007.00 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Arizona | 12,400 | 1.9 | 908.30 | b | b | b | 900 | 2.0 | 601.40 |
| Arkansas | 9,000 | 1.4 | 904.90 | b | b | b | 500 | 1.1 | 536.60 |
| California | 55,600 | 8.4 | 843.40 | 1,200 | 4.5 | 636.80 | 4,000 | 9.0 | 482.40 |
| Colorado | 6,700 | 1.0 | 861.50 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Connecticut | 7,800 | 1.2 | 873.80 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Delaware | 3,100 | 0.5 | 913.40 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| District of Columbia | 1,700 | 0.3 | 641.50 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Florida | 39,100 | 5.9 | 831.70 | 1,200 | 4.5 | 677.80 | 1,500 | 3.4 | 505.60 |
| Georgia | 22,100 | 3.3 | 820.80 | 800 | 3.0 | 606.10 | 900 | 2.0 | 298.60 |
| Hawaii | 2,100 | 0.3 | 821.80 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Idaho | 2,300 | 0.4 | 901.40 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Illinois | 23,800 | 3.6 | 953.30 | 1,400 | 5.3 | 723.20 | 1,300 | 2.9 | 414.70 |
| Indiana | 14,100 | 2.1 | 939.40 | b | b | b | 1,000 | 2.3 | 508.40 |
| Iowa | 7,200 | 1.1 | 796.40 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Kansas | 5,400 | 0.8 | 940.00 | b | b | b | 500 | 1.1 | 415.10 |
| Kentucky | 14,100 | 2.1 | 771.30 | 1,000 | 3.8 | 610.50 | 1,300 | 2.9 | 380.20 |
| Louisiana | 10,900 | 1.7 | 803.70 | 800 | 3.0 | 479.70 | 700 | 1.6 | 373.90 |
| Maine | 4,500 | 0.7 | 845.60 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Maryland | 10,600 | 1.6 | 986.40 | 500 | 1.9 | 441.20 | 1,000 | 2.3 | 438.00 |
| Massachusetts | 13,600 | 2.1 | 894.40 | b | b | b | 1,200 | 2.7 | 424.70 |
| Michigan | 24,100 | 3.6 | 900.60 | 1,100 | 4.2 | 623.90 | 1,800 | 4.1 | 428.20 |
| Minnesota | 10,000 | 1.5 | 903.10 | b | b | b | 1,100 | 2.5 | 317.20 |
| Mississippi | 11,600 | 1.8 | 774.80 | 500 | 1.9 | 345.80 | 600 | 1.4 | 328.90 |
| Missouri | 16,400 | 2.5 | 834.00 | 700 | 2.6 | 594.60 | 1,100 | 2.5 | 385.00 |
| Montana | 1,400 | 0.2 | 1,021.80 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Nebraska | 3,300 | 0.5 | 855.50 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Nevada | 4,400 | 0.7 | 955.30 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| New Hampshire | 4,000 | 0.6 | 891.60 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| New Jersey | 19,600 | 3.0 | 962.80 | b | b | b | 1,500 | 3.4 | 462.60 |
| New Mexico | 3,800 | 0.6 | 815.60 | 600 | 2.3 | 521.90 | 300 | 0.7 | 454.40 |
| New York | 41,400 | 6.3 | 908.90 | 2,200 | 8.3 | 526.20 | 4,100 | 9.3 | 566.80 |
| North Carolina | 22,800 | 3.4 | 847.10 | 1,800 | 6.8 | 312.60 | 1,300 | 2.9 | 413.10 |
| North Dakota | 900 | 0.1 | 788.70 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Ohio | 23,100 | 3.5 | 880.60 | 1,400 | 5.3 | 634.40 | 2,200 | 5.0 | 446.10 |
| Oklahoma | 9,800 | 1.5 | 835.00 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Oregon | 7,200 | 1.1 | 952.20 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Pennsylvania | 36,500 | 5.5 | 842.90 | 900 | 3.4 | 589.70 | 2,100 | 4.7 | 320.10 |
| Rhode Island | 2,000 | 0.3 | 1,004.20 | b | b | b | b | b | b |

(Continued)

Table 27.
Distribution and average monthly benefit, by state or other area, 2001—Continued

| State or area | Workers | | | Widow(er)s | | | Adult children | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | Number | Percent | Average monthly benefit (dollars) | Number | Percent | Average monthly benefit (dollars) | Number | Percent | Average monthly benefit (dollars) |
| South Carolina | 12,600 | 1.9 | 873.90 | b | b | b | 600 | 1.4 | 631.80 |
| South Dakota | 1,400 | 0.2 | 762.40 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Tennessee | 15,200 | 2.3 | 876.00 | 600 | 2.3 | 258.70 | 700 | 1.6 | 346.20 |
| Texas | 38,400 | 5.8 | 848.20 | 2,200 | 8.3 | 552.40 | 1,600 | 3.6 | 518.90 |
| Utah | 3,100 | 0.5 | 898.70 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Vermont | 1,200 | 0.2 | 894.60 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Virginia | 16,000 | 2.4 | 898.30 | 500 | 1.9 | 373.30 | 1,000 | 2.3 | 362.30 |
| Washington | 13,800 | 2.1 | 894.10 | b | b | b | 600 | 1.4 | 424.50 |
| West Virginia | 5,700 | 0.9 | 814.80 | 800 | 3.0 | 723.80 | b | b | b |
| Wisconsin | 11,800 | 1.8 | 898.80 | b | b | b | 1,400 | 3.2 | 351.30 |
| Wyoming | 1,100 | 0.2 | 800.40 | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | | | | |
| Puerto Rico | 11,000 | 1.7 | 715.80 | 900 | 3.4 | 458.90 | 700 | 1.6 | 242.30 |
| Other ^c | 1,700 | 0.3 | 536.30 | b | b | b | b | b | b |

SOURCE: Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, based on a 1 percent sample.

NOTE: Benefits awarded before December cost-of-living increase are converted to December rates before averages are computed.

- a. Includes beneficiaries with unknown state code.
- b. Fewer than 500 beneficiaries.
- c. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-55366 for further information.

Awards to Disabled Workers

Table 28.
Percentage distribution, by age and sex, 1960–2001

| Year | Total number | Average age | Percentage distribution | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| | | | Total, all ages | Under 30 | 30–34 | 35–39 ^a | 40–44 | 45–49 | 50–54 | 55–59 | 60–61 | 62–64 | 65–67 ^b |
| <i>All disabled workers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 610,700 | 48.9 | 100.0 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 8.4 | 11.5 | 13.1 | 18.1 | 21.3 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 0.2 |
| 2001 | 661,900 | 48.6 | 100.0 | 7.8 | 5.3 | 8.0 | 10.8 | 12.9 | 18.0 | 21.6 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 0.1 |
| <i>Men</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 168,466 | 54.5 | 100.0 | 0.8 | a | 7.0 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 16.7 | 20.0 | 11.8 | 21.3 | 5.4 |
| 1965 | 186,808 | 53.0 | 100.0 | 1.8 | a | 8.2 | 7.9 | 11.1 | 17.1 | 25.7 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 1.0 |
| 1970 | 258,072 | 52.1 | 100.0 | 6.7 | a | 7.6 | 6.5 | 10.1 | 14.7 | 23.5 | 12.3 | 16.1 | 2.6 |
| 1975 | 408,531 | 51.5 | 100.0 | 7.7 | a | 8.6 | 6.2 | 9.5 | 15.7 | 23.1 | 12.1 | 14.6 | 2.5 |
| 1980 | 275,185 | 51.2 | 100.0 | 8.3 | a | 9.7 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 14.7 | 24.6 | 12.3 | 14.2 | 1.8 |
| 1981 | 244,984 | 50.8 | 100.0 | 8.6 | a | 10.2 | 6.2 | 8.4 | 14.5 | 24.3 | 13.0 | 13.1 | 1.7 |
| 1982 | 207,453 | 50.9 | 100.0 | 8.4 | a | 10.4 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 14.1 | 24.6 | 12.9 | 13.6 | 1.2 |
| 1983 | 217,422 | 50.2 | 100.0 | 9.5 | a | 11.7 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 13.6 | 23.4 | 12.2 | 13.3 | 1.3 |
| 1984 | 247,833 | 50.0 | 100.0 | 9.2 | a | 12.8 | 7.1 | 8.7 | 13.4 | 22.6 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 1.3 |
| 1985 | 274,400 | 50.1 | 100.0 | 8.7 | a | 13.3 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 14.6 | 23.1 | 12.4 | 10.6 | 0.3 |
| 1986 | 273,700 | 48.7 | 100.0 | 10.7 | a | 15.3 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 14.3 | 21.3 | 11.1 | 9.5 | 0.3 |
| 1987 | 265,900 | 49.0 | 100.0 | 9.4 | a | 16.0 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 13.9 | 20.8 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 0.2 |
| 1988 | 265,700 | 49.2 | 100.0 | 8.4 | a | 16.0 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 14.6 | 21.3 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 0.2 |
| 1989 | 268,600 | 49.0 | 100.0 | 8.7 | a | 16.0 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 14.2 | 20.6 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 0.3 |
| 1990 | 293,300 | 48.1 | 100.0 | 10.9 | a | 16.9 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 13.5 | 20.5 | 10.3 | 8.8 | 0.1 |
| 1991 | 322,700 | 47.9 | 100.0 | 9.5 | a | 17.7 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 14.1 | 18.4 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 0.2 |
| 1992 | 395,600 | 47.8 | 100.0 | 9.5 | a | 18.5 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 18.6 | 9.8 | 8.7 | 0.2 |
| 1993 | 391,800 | 47.7 | 100.0 | 9.2 | a | 18.9 | 10.1 | 11.7 | 14.7 | 18.8 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 0.2 |
| 1994 | 379,300 | 48.4 | 100.0 | 6.8 | a | 18.4 | 10.8 | 12.7 | 15.4 | 19.3 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 0.1 |
| 1995 | 368,400 | 48.9 | 100.0 | 7.2 | a | 16.3 | 10.7 | 11.5 | 15.7 | 20.4 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 0.2 |
| 1996 | 347,100 | 48.3 | 100.0 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 13.2 | 16.2 | 19.9 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 0.1 |
| 1997 | 311,100 | 48.8 | 100.0 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 8.9 | 10.8 | 13.5 | 16.1 | 21.6 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 0.1 |
| 1998 | 331,400 | 48.8 | 100.0 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 8.1 | 11.1 | 12.4 | 18.3 | 21.6 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 0.2 |
| 1999 | 338,900 | 49.1 | 100.0 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 7.6 | 11.4 | 12.4 | 18.2 | 21.7 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 0.3 |
| 2000 | 328,700 | 49.1 | 100.0 | 6.8 | 4.6 | 8.3 | 10.7 | 12.7 | 17.6 | 21.1 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 0.2 |
| 2001 | 360,000 | 49.1 | 100.0 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 7.9 | 10.0 | 12.2 | 17.5 | 22.7 | 9.2 | 8.0 | 0.1 |

(Continued)

Table 28.
Percentage distribution, by age and sex, 1960–2001—Continued

| Year | Total number | Average age | Percentage distribution | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| | | | Total, all ages | Under 30 | 30–34 | 35–39 ^a | 40–44 | 45–49 | 50–54 | 55–59 | 60–61 | 62–64 | 65–67 ^b |
| Women | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 39,339 | 52.5 | 100.0 | 0.7 | a | 8.1 | 8.0 | 13.3 | 21.9 | 24.6 | 12.4 | 10.1 | 0.8 |
| 1965 | 66,691 | 53.2 | 100.0 | 1.1 | a | 6.5 | 7.4 | 11.7 | 19.3 | 28.3 | 14.1 | 10.9 | 0.6 |
| 1970 | 92,312 | 52.8 | 100.0 | 4.2 | a | 6.3 | 6.1 | 11.0 | 17.5 | 27.2 | 13.0 | 12.9 | 1.7 |
| 1975 | 183,518 | 52.1 | 100.0 | 6.1 | a | 7.3 | 6.1 | 10.1 | 17.7 | 25.5 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 2.1 |
| 1980 | 121,374 | 51.1 | 100.0 | 7.4 | a | 9.7 | 6.4 | 9.3 | 16.3 | 25.5 | 11.7 | 12.2 | 1.5 |
| 1981 | 106,863 | 50.8 | 100.0 | 7.8 | a | 10.2 | 6.5 | 9.5 | 16.4 | 25.1 | 12.0 | 11.1 | 1.4 |
| 1982 | 89,678 | 50.5 | 100.0 | 8.0 | a | 10.9 | 6.8 | 9.5 | 15.6 | 24.9 | 11.7 | 11.4 | 1.1 |
| 1983 | 94,127 | 49.8 | 100.0 | 9.0 | a | 12.2 | 7.4 | 9.5 | 14.8 | 23.5 | 10.9 | 11.6 | 1.1 |
| 1984 | 114,165 | 49.7 | 100.0 | 8.3 | a | 13.2 | 7.9 | 9.7 | 14.9 | 22.8 | 10.9 | 11.7 | 1.2 |
| 1985 | 134,500 | 49.7 | 100.0 | 8.6 | a | 12.9 | 8.0 | 10.6 | 15.8 | 23.3 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 0.1 |
| 1986 | 135,700 | 48.8 | 100.0 | 9.0 | a | 15.5 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 14.8 | 21.3 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 0.2 |
| 1987 | 143,700 | 49.5 | 100.0 | 7.5 | a | 15.2 | 8.1 | 11.2 | 15.8 | 23.4 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 0.3 |
| 1988 | 147,000 | 49.3 | 100.0 | 8.5 | a | 14.0 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 16.1 | 23.5 | 10.5 | 7.4 | 0.3 |
| 1989 | 146,900 | 49.1 | 100.0 | 7.8 | a | 14.8 | 10.4 | 11.9 | 13.8 | 21.2 | 10.8 | 8.9 | 0.3 |
| 1990 | 168,500 | 48.4 | 100.0 | 8.5 | a | 16.3 | 9.8 | 13.1 | 14.2 | 22.3 | 8.9 | 6.5 | 0.4 |
| 1991 | 190,400 | 48.4 | 100.0 | 8.5 | a | 16.8 | 10.1 | 12.2 | 16.2 | 19.5 | 8.9 | 7.4 | 0.4 |
| 1992 | 241,300 | 47.7 | 100.0 | 8.6 | a | 17.7 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 15.6 | 17.6 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 0.2 |
| 1993 | 237,900 | 48.1 | 100.0 | 7.5 | a | 17.5 | 11.2 | 13.1 | 16.5 | 19.7 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 0.2 |
| 1994 | 234,000 | 48.2 | 100.0 | 7.4 | a | 16.9 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 17.0 | 20.8 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 0.2 |
| 1995 | 263,200 | 48.5 | 100.0 | 6.4 | a | 16.7 | 11.4 | 13.8 | 17.2 | 20.5 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 0.1 |
| 1996 | 256,900 | 48.7 | 100.0 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 11.3 | 14.0 | 19.0 | 21.2 | 8.3 | 5.8 | 0.1 |
| 1997 | 250,200 | 47.9 | 100.0 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 10.3 | 12.2 | 14.1 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 0.2 |
| 1998 | 271,900 | 48.5 | 100.0 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 9.0 | 12.2 | 14.5 | 19.1 | 20.4 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 0.2 |
| 1999 | 266,900 | 48.7 | 100.0 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 8.7 | 12.5 | 15.4 | 18.1 | 20.6 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 0.3 |
| 2000 | 282,000 | 48.7 | 100.0 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 8.6 | 12.3 | 13.5 | 18.7 | 21.6 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 0.2 |
| 2001 | 301,900 | 48.0 | 100.0 | 8.0 | 5.9 | 8.2 | 11.8 | 13.8 | 18.5 | 20.2 | 7.7 | 5.9 | 0.1 |

SOURCES: *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, Table 6.C2 for years prior to 2000; Annual Award and Termination Transaction file. Beginning in 1985, data are based on a 1 percent sample.

NOTE: Age in year of award for 1960–1984. Age in month of award for 1985–2001.

a. Ages 30–39 grouped together in the 35–39 column before 1996.

b. Includes awards processed after attainment of full retirement age.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Awards to Disabled Workers

Table 29.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2001

| Year ^a | All disabled workers | Total with diagnosis available | Infectious and parasitic diseases ^b | Neoplasms | Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | Mental disorders ^c | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | Total | Retardation | Other |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 207,805 | 179,419 | 10,903 | 17,739 | 5,406 | 442 | 17,287 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1961 | 279,758 | 241,060 | 15,153 | 23,103 | 7,070 | 566 | 26,864 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1962 | 286,434 | 286,434 | 15,271 | 27,632 | 9,383 | 739 | 37,315 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1963 | 224,229 | 224,229 | 10,859 | 25,042 | 7,563 | 597 | 24,526 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1967 | 310,947 | 310,947 | 10,945 | 33,358 | 10,743 | n.a. | 35,344 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1968 | 330,783 | 330,783 | 10,360 | 36,560 | 11,359 | n.a. | 41,894 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1969 | 344,741 | 344,741 | 9,828 | 35,740 | 12,169 | n.a. | 43,225 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1970 | 350,384 | 350,384 | 8,760 | 36,095 | 13,141 | n.a. | 38,406 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1971 | 415,897 | 415,897 | 8,524 | 39,629 | 15,823 | 1,043 | 42,687 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1972 | 455,438 | 455,398 | 8,627 | 43,667 | 17,352 | 1,155 | 45,253 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1973 | 491,776 | 491,776 | 7,957 | 50,644 | 18,131 | 1,347 | 47,014 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1975 | 592,049 | 592,049 | 7,579 | 59,852 | 23,176 | 1,491 | 67,213 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1976 | 551,460 | 551,460 | 6,049 | 57,656 | 20,966 | 2,039 | 63,667 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1977 | 568,874 | 568,874 | 5,807 | 59,833 | 21,725 | 1,516 | 70,825 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1978 | 464,415 | 464,415 | 4,512 | 54,878 | 16,855 | 1,236 | 54,329 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1981 | 351,847 | 345,243 | 2,596 | 56,410 | 14,768 | 942 | 36,318 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1982 | 298,531 | 298,531 | 2,312 | 50,999 | 13,187 | 808 | 31,531 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1983 | 311,490 | 311,488 | 6,730 | 52,379 | 14,904 | 958 | 50,633 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1984 | 357,140 | 335,221 | 3,185 | 59,104 | 14,418 | 904 | 64,078 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1985 | 377,371 | 345,619 | 2,985 | 55,120 | 16,976 | 890 | 68,610 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1986 | 416,865 | 399,922 | 2,736 | 53,176 | 21,260 | 1,186 | 123,983 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1987 | 415,848 | 397,096 | 4,676 | 55,339 | 21,114 | 1,205 | 81,241 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1988 | 409,490 | 409,490 | 2,802 | 53,944 | 14,513 | 1,419 | 85,756 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1989 | 425,582 | 425,582 | 3,773 | 60,352 | 14,279 | 1,524 | 88,500 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1990 | 467,977 | 467,977 | 22,023 | 65,939 | 16,255 | 1,734 | 105,173 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1991 | 536,434 | 536,434 | 28,245 | 69,244 | 19,931 | 1,904 | 126,184 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1992 | 636,637 | 636,637 | 39,253 | 77,175 | 29,904 | 2,277 | 164,093 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1993 | 635,238 | 635,238 | 37,450 | 80,266 | 30,862 | 2,075 | 166,045 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1994 | 631,870 | 631,870 | 36,087 | 89,231 | 31,532 | 2,066 | 156,703 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1995 | 645,645 | 643,149 | 27,993 | 64,401 | 33,370 | 2,006 | 147,900 | 16,681 | 131,219 |
| 1996 | 624,254 | 621,664 | 23,324 | 63,321 | 33,832 | 1,836 | 132,022 | 14,062 | 117,960 |
| 1997 | 587,700 | 586,023 | 15,327 | 62,279 | 33,807 | 1,815 | 122,901 | 12,888 | 110,013 |
| 1998 | 608,382 | 606,882 | 12,680 | 63,973 | 36,373 | 1,801 | 131,502 | 14,506 | 116,996 |
| 1999 | 620,559 | 619,118 | 11,743 | 65,681 | 36,975 | 1,911 | 138,980 | 16,608 | 122,372 |
| 2000 | 610,700 | 609,400 | 10,700 | 63,600 | 17,100 | 1,500 | 143,200 | 17,600 | 125,600 |
| 2001 | 661,900 | 660,100 | 11,200 | 62,000 | 19,500 | 2,200 | 168,600 | 22,500 | 146,100 |

(Continued)

Table 29.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2001—Continued

| Year ^a | Diseases of the— | | | | | | | Congenital anomalies | Injuries | Other |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------|--------|
| | Nervous system and sense organs | Circulatory system | Respiratory system | Digestive system | Genito-urinary system | Skin and subcutaneous tissue | Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue | | | |
| | <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 32,105 | 55,855 | 16,489 | 3,575 | 1,077 | 463 | 17,124 | 865 | n.a. | 89 |
| 1961 | 44,709 | 71,860 | 20,030 | 4,300 | 1,608 | 794 | 23,241 | 1,637 | n.a. | 125 |
| 1962 | 45,261 | 82,015 | 23,408 | 5,922 | 2,040 | 1,177 | 33,751 | 2,026 | n.a. | 494 |
| 1963 | 32,712 | 66,468 | 19,107 | 4,437 | 1,725 | 719 | 21,744 | 1,646 | 6,496 | 588 |
| 1967 | 38,278 | 81,507 | 24,646 | 7,627 | n.a. | n.a. | 41,090 | n.a. | 19,815 | 7,594 |
| 1968 | 41,758 | 80,906 | 22,635 | 7,806 | 2,926 | n.a. | 43,677 | 2,670 | 25,319 | 2,913 |
| 1969 | 21,967 | 105,760 | 23,265 | 8,719 | 2,717 | n.a. | 47,357 | 3,004 | 28,473 | 2,517 |
| 1970 | 22,575 | 108,906 | 24,254 | 9,051 | 2,912 | n.a. | 52,086 | 3,597 | 28,231 | 2,370 |
| 1971 | 26,442 | 131,854 | 30,103 | 11,629 | 3,501 | 1,667 | 66,558 | 4,365 | 31,810 | 262 |
| 1972 | 28,216 | 146,684 | 33,038 | 13,369 | 4,304 | 1,756 | 75,923 | 4,033 | 31,728 | 293 |
| 1973 | 31,139 | 158,202 | 34,656 | 14,614 | 4,810 | 1,854 | 85,431 | 5,276 | 30,418 | 283 |
| 1975 | 39,960 | 177,311 | 39,485 | 17,474 | 5,719 | 2,306 | 110,637 | 6,576 | 32,341 | 929 |
| 1976 | 36,156 | 165,182 | 35,210 | 15,194 | 4,907 | 2,532 | 105,907 | 5,817 | 29,848 | 330 |
| 1977 | 36,751 | 167,801 | 35,002 | 15,342 | 5,271 | 1,766 | 107,840 | 6,681 | 31,942 | 772 |
| 1978 | 29,314 | 134,634 | 28,005 | 12,407 | 4,719 | 2,017 | 86,921 | 5,850 | 27,490 | 1,248 |
| 1981 | 28,516 | 85,994 | 21,520 | 7,363 | 6,230 | 1,345 | 58,639 | 3,118 | 20,868 | 616 |
| 1982 | 26,886 | 74,242 | 19,766 | 6,067 | 3,165 | 998 | 48,985 | 2,432 | 16,617 | 536 |
| 1983 | 26,203 | 68,352 | 17,978 | 5,272 | 6,489 | 848 | 41,782 | 2,827 | 15,646 | 487 |
| 1984 | 28,201 | 70,891 | 18,891 | 5,895 | 3,441 | 983 | 45,826 | 2,439 | 16,189 | 776 |
| 1985 | 28,733 | 72,764 | 20,213 | 5,626 | 3,348 | 1,110 | 49,214 | 2,480 | 16,558 | 992 |
| 1986 | 30,328 | 73,226 | 23,449 | 6,262 | 3,099 | 1,075 | 54,560 | 1,953 | 3,629 | n.a. |
| 1987 | 35,206 | 76,758 | 22,978 | 6,122 | 5,801 | 1,173 | 63,807 | 787 | 20,889 | n.a. |
| 1988 | 34,443 | 72,224 | 23,073 | 6,388 | 7,131 | 785 | 68,623 | 550 | 21,022 | 16,817 |
| 1989 | 34,756 | 70,235 | 21,400 | 6,803 | 9,010 | 828 | 71,419 | 534 | 21,531 | 20,638 |
| 1990 | 37,737 | 73,585 | 22,158 | 7,431 | 10,294 | 866 | 74,501 | 511 | 22,315 | 7,455 |
| 1991 | 41,551 | 78,339 | 23,798 | 8,648 | 10,874 | 1,021 | 92,469 | 575 | 24,129 | 9,522 |
| 1992 | 46,952 | 89,818 | 27,264 | 9,872 | 12,763 | 1,070 | 96,895 | 619 | 25,042 | 13,640 |
| 1993 | 45,742 | 88,623 | 27,494 | 10,026 | 13,390 | 1,118 | 94,255 | 543 | 23,206 | 14,143 |
| 1994 | 47,820 | 86,645 | 30,958 | 10,520 | 15,531 | 1,116 | 84,705 | 602 | 22,560 | 15,794 |
| 1995 | 46,477 | 83,065 | 28,831 | 11,167 | 11,956 | 1,643 | 141,306 | 722 | 27,566 | 14,746 |
| 1996 | 45,960 | 81,209 | 27,983 | 11,530 | 12,206 | 1,588 | 142,776 | 777 | 27,616 | 18,274 |
| 1997 | 45,496 | 76,531 | 26,483 | 11,310 | 12,151 | 1,473 | 135,430 | 654 | 25,930 | 14,436 |
| 1998 | 47,517 | 76,698 | 27,148 | 12,413 | 13,118 | 1,466 | 141,847 | 676 | 25,926 | 13,744 |
| 1999 | 49,869 | 74,755 | 26,981 | 13,389 | 13,842 | 1,416 | 146,754 | 645 | 25,925 | 10,252 |
| 2000 | 50,100 | 75,400 | 26,200 | 12,700 | 14,900 | 1,700 | 153,600 | 700 | 28,700 | 9,300 |
| 2001 | 54,600 | 82,500 | 28,300 | 15,600 | 16,300 | ^d | 162,100 | ^d | 25,400 | 10,000 |

(Continued)

Awards to Disabled Workers

Table 29.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2001—Continued

| Year ^a | All disabled workers | Total with diagnosis available | Infectious and parasitic diseases ^b | Neoplasms | Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | Mental disorders ^c | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | Total | Retardation | Other |
| Percent | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 207,805 | 100.0 | 6.1 | 9.9 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 9.6 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1961 | 279,758 | 100.0 | 6.3 | 9.6 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 11.1 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1962 | 286,434 | 100.0 | 5.3 | 9.6 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 13.0 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1963 | 224,229 | 100.0 | 4.8 | 11.2 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 10.9 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1967 | 310,947 | 100.0 | 3.5 | 10.7 | 3.5 | n.a. | 11.4 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1968 | 330,783 | 100.0 | 3.1 | 11.1 | 3.4 | n.a. | 12.7 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1969 | 344,741 | 100.0 | 2.9 | 10.4 | 3.5 | n.a. | 12.5 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1970 | 350,384 | 100.0 | 2.5 | 10.3 | 3.8 | n.a. | 11.0 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1971 | 415,897 | 100.0 | 2.0 | 9.5 | 3.8 | 0.3 | 10.3 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1972 | 455,438 | 100.0 | 1.9 | 9.6 | 3.8 | 0.3 | 9.9 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1973 | 491,776 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 10.3 | 3.7 | 0.3 | 9.6 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1975 | 592,049 | 100.0 | 1.3 | 10.1 | 3.9 | 0.3 | 11.4 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1976 | 551,460 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 10.5 | 3.8 | 0.4 | 11.5 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1977 | 568,874 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 10.5 | 3.8 | 0.3 | 12.5 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1978 | 464,415 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 11.8 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 11.7 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1981 | 351,847 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 16.3 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 10.5 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1982 | 298,531 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 17.1 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 10.6 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1983 | 311,490 | 100.0 | 2.2 | 16.8 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 16.3 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1984 | 357,140 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 17.6 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 19.1 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1985 | 377,371 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 15.9 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 19.9 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1986 | 416,865 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 13.3 | 5.3 | 0.3 | 31.0 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1987 | 415,848 | 100.0 | 1.2 | 13.9 | 5.3 | 0.3 | 20.5 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1988 | 409,490 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 13.2 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 20.9 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1989 | 425,582 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 14.2 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 20.8 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1990 | 467,977 | 100.0 | 4.7 | 14.1 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 22.5 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1991 | 536,434 | 100.0 | 5.3 | 12.9 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 23.5 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1992 | 636,637 | 100.0 | 6.2 | 12.1 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 25.8 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1993 | 635,238 | 100.0 | 5.9 | 12.6 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 26.1 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1994 | 631,870 | 100.0 | 5.7 | 14.1 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 24.8 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1995 | 645,645 | 100.0 | 4.4 | 10.0 | 5.2 | 0.3 | 23.0 | 2.6 | 20.4 |
| 1996 | 624,254 | 100.0 | 3.8 | 10.2 | 5.4 | 0.3 | 21.2 | 2.3 | 19.0 |
| 1997 | 587,700 | 100.0 | 2.6 | 10.6 | 5.8 | 0.3 | 21.0 | 2.2 | 18.8 |
| 1998 | 608,382 | 100.0 | 2.1 | 10.5 | 6.0 | 0.3 | 21.7 | 2.4 | 19.3 |
| 1999 | 620,559 | 100.0 | 1.9 | 10.6 | 6.0 | 0.3 | 22.4 | 2.7 | 19.8 |
| 2000 | 610,700 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 10.4 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 23.5 | 2.9 | 20.6 |
| 2001 | 661,900 | 100.0 | 1.7 | 9.4 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 25.5 | 3.4 | 22.1 |

(Continued)

SOURCES: *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, Table 6.C3; Annual Award and Termination Transaction file. Beginning in 2000, data are based on a 1 percent sample.

NOTE: n.a. = not available.

Table 29.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2001—Continued

| Year ^a | Diseases of the— | | | | | | | Congenital anomalies | Injuries | Other |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------|--------------|
| | Nervous system and sense organs | Circulatory system | Respiratory system | Digestive system | Genito-urinary system | Skin and subcutaneous tissue | Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue | | | |
| | <i>Percent</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 17.9 | 31.1 | 9.2 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 9.5 | 0.5 | n.a. | ^e |
| 1961 | 18.5 | 29.8 | 8.3 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 9.6 | 0.7 | n.a. | 0.1 |
| 1962 | 15.8 | 28.6 | 8.2 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 11.8 | 0.7 | n.a. | 0.2 |
| 1963 | 14.6 | 29.6 | 8.5 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 9.7 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 0.3 |
| 1967 | 12.3 | 26.2 | 7.9 | 2.5 | n.a. | n.a. | 13.2 | n.a. | 6.4 | 2.4 |
| 1968 | 12.6 | 24.5 | 6.8 | 2.4 | 0.9 | n.a. | 13.2 | 0.8 | 7.7 | 0.9 |
| 1969 | 6.4 | 30.7 | 6.7 | 2.5 | 0.8 | n.a. | 13.7 | 0.9 | 8.3 | 0.7 |
| 1970 | 6.4 | 31.1 | 6.9 | 2.6 | 0.8 | n.a. | 14.9 | 1.0 | 8.1 | 0.7 |
| 1971 | 6.4 | 31.7 | 7.2 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 16.0 | 1.0 | 7.6 | 0.1 |
| 1972 | 6.2 | 32.2 | 7.3 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 16.7 | 0.9 | 7.0 | 0.1 |
| 1973 | 6.3 | 32.2 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 17.4 | 1.1 | 6.2 | 0.1 |
| 1975 | 6.7 | 29.9 | 6.7 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 18.7 | 1.1 | 5.5 | 0.2 |
| 1976 | 6.6 | 30.0 | 6.4 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 19.2 | 1.1 | 5.4 | 0.1 |
| 1977 | 6.5 | 29.5 | 6.2 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 19.0 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 0.1 |
| 1978 | 6.3 | 29.0 | 6.0 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 18.7 | 1.3 | 5.9 | 0.3 |
| 1981 | 8.3 | 24.9 | 6.2 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 17.0 | 0.9 | 6.0 | 0.2 |
| 1982 | 9.0 | 24.9 | 6.6 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 16.4 | 0.8 | 5.6 | 0.2 |
| 1983 | 8.4 | 21.9 | 5.8 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 13.4 | 0.9 | 5.0 | 0.2 |
| 1984 | 8.4 | 21.1 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 13.7 | 0.7 | 4.8 | 0.2 |
| 1985 | 8.3 | 21.1 | 5.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 14.2 | 0.7 | 4.8 | 0.3 |
| 1986 | 7.6 | 18.3 | 5.9 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 13.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 | n.a. |
| 1987 | 8.9 | 19.3 | 5.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 16.1 | 0.2 | 5.3 | n.a. |
| 1988 | 8.4 | 17.6 | 5.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 16.8 | 0.1 | 5.1 | 4.1 |
| 1989 | 8.2 | 16.5 | 5.0 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 16.8 | 0.1 | 5.1 | 4.8 |
| 1990 | 8.1 | 15.7 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 15.9 | 0.1 | 4.8 | 1.6 |
| 1991 | 7.7 | 14.6 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 17.2 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 1.8 |
| 1992 | 7.4 | 14.1 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 15.2 | 0.1 | 3.9 | 2.1 |
| 1993 | 7.2 | 14.0 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 14.8 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 2.2 |
| 1994 | 7.6 | 13.7 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 13.4 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 2.5 |
| 1995 | 7.2 | 12.9 | 4.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 22.0 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 2.3 |
| 1996 | 7.4 | 13.1 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 23.0 | 0.1 | 4.4 | 2.9 |
| 1997 | 7.8 | 13.1 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 23.1 | 0.1 | 4.4 | 2.5 |
| 1998 | 7.8 | 12.6 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 23.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 2.3 |
| 1999 | 8.1 | 12.1 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 23.7 | 0.1 | 4.2 | 1.7 |
| 2000 | 8.2 | 12.4 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 25.2 | 0.1 | 4.7 | 1.5 |
| 2001 | 8.3 | 12.5 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | ^d | 24.6 | ^d | 3.8 | 1.5 |

a. Data for 1964–1966 are not available. As of 1995, diagnostic data for awards are no longer based solely on cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.

b. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

c. Mental retardation not identified separately before 1995.

d. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

e. Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Awards to Disabled Workers

Table 30.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2001

| Year ^a | All disabled workers | Total with diagnosis available | Infectious and parasitic diseases ^b | Neoplasms | Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | Mental disorders ^c | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | Total | Retardation | Other |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 408,556 | 408,556 | 4,222 | 44,264 | 16,665 | 743 | 25,094 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1981 | 222,162 | 222,155 | 1,387 | 41,393 | 9,580 | 426 | 11,685 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1982 | 189,252 | 189,252 | 1,216 | 36,418 | 8,448 | 392 | 9,877 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1983 | 190,884 | 190,883 | 2,971 | 37,552 | 9,274 | 501 | 15,302 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1984 | 216,348 | 207,576 | 1,657 | 42,931 | 8,668 | 367 | 20,398 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1985 | 219,219 | 205,909 | 1,475 | 38,263 | 9,442 | 418 | 19,297 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1986 | 228,510 | 221,988 | 1,202 | 36,858 | 10,444 | 498 | 34,162 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1987 | 231,367 | 224,506 | 1,414 | 37,744 | 8,709 | 466 | 22,271 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1988 | 226,473 | 226,473 | 1,419 | 37,085 | 8,665 | 552 | 22,474 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1989 | 235,874 | 235,874 | 1,276 | 41,054 | 8,191 | 578 | 24,407 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1990 | 252,596 | 252,596 | 2,733 | 44,342 | 9,065 | 640 | 27,272 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1991 | 280,986 | 280,986 | 3,407 | 46,082 | 10,982 | 686 | 31,839 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1992 | 323,462 | 323,462 | 4,487 | 50,690 | 14,555 | 799 | 38,484 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1993 | 322,619 | 322,619 | 4,378 | 52,425 | 15,312 | 733 | 39,459 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1994 | 338,833 | 338,883 | 4,877 | 58,440 | 16,425 | 788 | 39,891 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1995 | 337,021 | 337,021 | 4,257 | 42,034 | 18,407 | 756 | 39,384 | 2,950 | 36,434 |
| 1996 | 330,177 | 330,177 | 3,691 | 41,381 | 18,819 | 718 | 36,933 | 2,401 | 34,532 |
| 1997 | 322,681 | 322,392 | 2,966 | 41,034 | 19,140 | 762 | 37,415 | 2,209 | 35,206 |
| 1998 | 335,100 | 334,810 | 2,863 | 41,880 | 20,605 | 729 | 41,430 | 2,626 | 38,804 |
| 1999 | 360,879 | 359,727 | 3,076 | 43,721 | 21,549 | 880 | 52,338 | 7,267 | 45,071 |
| 2000 | 340,900 | 340,300 | 3,800 | 42,500 | 11,100 | ^d | 44,900 | 3,200 | 41,700 |
| 2001 | 365,100 | 364,300 | 2,300 | 41,400 | 12,200 | ^d | 49,900 | 2,300 | 47,600 |

(Continued)

Table 30.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2001—Continued

| Year ^a | Diseases of the— | | | | | | | Congenital anomalies | Injuries | Other |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------|--------|
| | Nervous system and sense organs | Circulatory system | Respiratory system | Digestive system | Genito-urinary system | Skin and subcutaneous tissue | Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue | | | |
| | <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 22,634 | 147,018 | 34,026 | 11,618 | 3,185 | 1,352 | 80,002 | 2,864 | 14,396 | 473 |
| 1981 | 14,038 | 70,716 | 18,331 | 4,363 | 2,916 | 658 | 37,563 | 1,173 | 7,541 | 385 |
| 1982 | 13,004 | 59,933 | 17,009 | 3,306 | 1,425 | 460 | 31,096 | 853 | 5,529 | 287 |
| 1983 | 12,747 | 54,763 | 15,544 | 2,980 | 3,949 | 362 | 27,624 | 1,398 | 5,610 | 306 |
| 1984 | 14,160 | 57,383 | 16,428 | 3,591 | 1,730 | 508 | 31,531 | 1,064 | 6,654 | 506 |
| 1985 | 14,009 | 59,114 | 17,442 | 2,870 | 1,557 | 625 | 34,154 | 1,042 | 6,201 | n.a |
| 1986 | 14,033 | 59,280 | 20,406 | 3,242 | 1,415 | 538 | 37,412 | 751 | 1,747 | n.a |
| 1987 | 16,149 | 60,240 | 19,443 | 3,358 | 2,796 | 514 | 43,288 | 289 | 7,825 | n.a |
| 1988 | 16,079 | 56,689 | 19,302 | 3,230 | 2,874 | 328 | 45,338 | 224 | 8,432 | 3,782 |
| 1989 | 15,860 | 56,011 | 17,936 | 3,492 | 3,646 | 424 | 48,791 | 223 | 8,770 | 5,216 |
| 1990 | 17,110 | 58,428 | 18,620 | 3,738 | 4,123 | 438 | 52,433 | 194 | 9,386 | 4,074 |
| 1991 | 18,756 | 61,780 | 19,725 | 4,245 | 4,437 | 497 | 63,025 | 191 | 10,237 | 5,097 |
| 1992 | 20,832 | 71,043 | 22,665 | 4,690 | 5,168 | 497 | 70,548 | 215 | 11,351 | 7,438 |
| 1993 | 20,841 | 69,583 | 22,830 | 4,698 | 5,578 | 525 | 67,335 | 193 | 10,516 | 8,213 |
| 1994 | 22,470 | 69,696 | 26,029 | 4,983 | 6,691 | 544 | 66,787 | 218 | 10,997 | 10,047 |
| 1995 | 21,663 | 65,575 | 23,126 | 5,131 | 5,251 | 744 | 89,642 | 250 | 12,241 | 8,560 |
| 1996 | 21,548 | 63,601 | 22,236 | 5,222 | 5,334 | 643 | 88,768 | 264 | 11,942 | 9,077 |
| 1997 | 22,017 | 60,198 | 21,197 | 5,281 | 5,427 | 647 | 86,689 | 219 | 11,529 | 7,871 |
| 1998 | 23,200 | 60,091 | 21,631 | 5,730 | 6,052 | 615 | 91,421 | 214 | 11,605 | 6,744 |
| 1999 | 26,483 | 59,690 | 22,198 | 6,367 | 6,670 | 633 | 97,452 | 275 | 12,526 | 5,869 |
| 2000 | 25,100 | 59,500 | 20,800 | 5,800 | 6,400 | ^d | 101,700 | ^d | 12,500 | 4,600 |
| 2001 | 24,700 | 65,600 | 23,100 | 8,000 | 6,400 | ^d | 111,700 | ^d | 12,500 | 5,400 |

(Continued)

Awards to Disabled Workers

Table 30.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2001—Continued

| Year ^a | All disabled workers | Total with diagnosis available | Infectious and parasitic diseases ^b | Neoplasms | Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | Mental disorders ^c | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | Total | Retardation | Other |
| <i>Percent</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 408,556 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 10.8 | 4.1 | 0.2 | 6.1 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1981 | 222,162 | 100.0 | 0.6 | 18.6 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 5.3 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1982 | 189,252 | 100.0 | 0.6 | 19.2 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 5.2 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1983 | 190,884 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 19.7 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 8.0 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1984 | 216,348 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 20.7 | 4.2 | 0.2 | 9.8 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1985 | 219,219 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 18.6 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 9.4 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1986 | 228,510 | 100.0 | 0.5 | 16.6 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 15.4 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1987 | 231,367 | 100.0 | 0.6 | 16.8 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 9.9 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1988 | 226,473 | 100.0 | 0.6 | 16.4 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 9.9 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1989 | 235,874 | 100.0 | 0.5 | 17.4 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 10.3 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1990 | 252,596 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 17.6 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 10.8 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1991 | 280,986 | 100.0 | 1.2 | 16.4 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 11.3 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1992 | 323,462 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 15.7 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 11.9 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1993 | 322,619 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 16.2 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 12.2 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1994 | 338,833 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 17.2 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 11.8 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1995 | 337,021 | 100.0 | 1.3 | 12.5 | 5.5 | 0.2 | 11.7 | 0.9 | 10.8 |
| 1996 | 330,177 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 12.5 | 5.7 | 0.2 | 11.2 | 0.7 | 10.5 |
| 1997 | 322,681 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 12.7 | 5.9 | 0.2 | 11.6 | 0.7 | 10.9 |
| 1998 | 335,100 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 12.5 | 6.2 | 0.2 | 12.4 | 0.8 | 11.6 |
| 1999 | 360,879 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 12.2 | 6.0 | 0.2 | 14.5 | 2.0 | 12.5 |
| 2000 | 340,900 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 12.5 | 3.3 | ^d | 13.2 | 0.9 | 12.3 |
| 2001 | 365,100 | 100.0 | 0.6 | 11.4 | 3.3 | ^d | 13.7 | 0.6 | 13.1 |

(Continued)

Table 30.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2001—Continued

| Year ^a | Diseases of the— | | | | | | | Congenital anomalies | Injuries | Other |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------|-------|
| | Nervous system and sense organs | Circulatory system | Respiratory system | Digestive system | Genito-urinary system | Skin and subcutaneous tissue | Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue | | | |
| | <i>Percent</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 5.5 | 36.0 | 8.3 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 19.6 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 0.1 |
| 1981 | 6.3 | 31.8 | 8.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 16.9 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 0.2 |
| 1982 | 6.9 | 31.7 | 9.0 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 16.4 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 0.2 |
| 1983 | 6.7 | 28.7 | 8.1 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 14.5 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 0.2 |
| 1984 | 6.8 | 27.6 | 7.9 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 15.2 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 0.2 |
| 1985 | 6.8 | 28.7 | 8.5 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 16.6 | 0.5 | 3.0 | n.a. |
| 1986 | 6.3 | 26.7 | 9.2 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 16.9 | 0.3 | 0.8 | n.a. |
| 1987 | 7.2 | 26.8 | 8.7 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 19.3 | 0.1 | 3.5 | n.a. |
| 1988 | 7.1 | 25.0 | 8.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 20.0 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 1.7 |
| 1989 | 6.7 | 23.7 | 7.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 20.7 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 2.2 |
| 1990 | 6.8 | 23.1 | 7.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 20.8 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 1.6 |
| 1991 | 6.7 | 22.0 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 22.4 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 1.8 |
| 1992 | 6.4 | 22.0 | 7.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 21.8 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 2.3 |
| 1993 | 6.5 | 21.6 | 7.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 20.9 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 2.5 |
| 1994 | 6.6 | 20.6 | 7.7 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 19.7 | 0.1 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| 1995 | 6.4 | 19.5 | 6.9 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 26.6 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 2.5 |
| 1996 | 6.5 | 19.3 | 6.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 26.9 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 2.7 |
| 1997 | 6.8 | 18.7 | 6.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 26.9 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 2.4 |
| 1998 | 6.9 | 17.9 | 6.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 27.3 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 2.0 |
| 1999 | 7.4 | 16.6 | 6.2 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 27.1 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 1.6 |
| 2000 | 7.4 | 17.5 | 6.1 | 1.7 | 1.9 | ^d | 29.9 | ^d | 3.7 | 1.4 |
| 2001 | 6.8 | 18.0 | 6.3 | 2.2 | 1.8 | ^d | 30.7 | ^d | 3.4 | 1.5 |

SOURCES: *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, Table 6.C3; Annual Award and Termination Transaction file. Beginning in 2000, data are based on a 1 percent sample.

NOTE: n.a. = not available.

- a. As of 1995, diagnostic data for awards are no longer based solely on cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.
- b. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."
- c. Mental retardation not identified separately before 1995.
- d. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Awards to Disabled Workers

Table 31.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2001

| Year ^a | All disabled workers | Total with diagnosis available | Infectious and parasitic diseases ^b | Neoplasms | Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | Mental disorders ^c | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | Total | Retardation | Other |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 183,493 | 183,493 | 3,357 | 15,588 | 6,511 | 748 | 42,119 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1981 | 123,090 | 123,088 | 1,209 | 15,017 | 5,188 | 516 | 24,633 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1982 | 109,279 | 109,279 | 1,096 | 14,581 | 4,739 | 416 | 21,654 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1983 | 120,606 | 120,605 | 3,759 | 14,827 | 5,630 | 457 | 35,331 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1984 | 140,792 | 127,645 | 1,528 | 16,173 | 5,750 | 537 | 43,680 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1985 | 158,152 | 138,718 | 1,510 | 16,857 | 7,534 | 472 | 49,313 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1986 | 188,355 | 177,934 | 1,534 | 16,318 | 10,816 | 688 | 89,821 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1987 | 184,481 | 172,590 | 3,262 | 17,595 | 12,405 | 739 | 58,970 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1988 | 183,017 | 183,017 | 1,383 | 16,859 | 5,848 | 867 | 63,282 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1989 | 189,708 | 189,709 | 2,497 | 19,298 | 6,088 | 946 | 64,093 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1990 | 215,381 | 215,381 | 19,290 | 21,597 | 7,190 | 1,094 | 77,901 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1991 | 255,448 | 255,448 | 24,838 | 23,162 | 8,949 | 1,218 | 94,345 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1992 | 313,175 | 313,175 | 34,766 | 26,485 | 15,349 | 1,478 | 125,609 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1993 | 312,619 | 312,619 | 33,072 | 27,841 | 15,550 | 1,342 | 126,586 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1994 | 292,987 | 292,987 | 31,210 | 30,791 | 15,107 | 1,278 | 116,812 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1995 | 308,624 | 306,801 | 23,736 | 22,367 | 14,963 | 1,250 | 108,516 | 13,731 | 94,785 |
| 1996 | 294,077 | 294,077 | 19,633 | 21,940 | 15,013 | 1,118 | 95,089 | 11,661 | 83,428 |
| 1997 | 265,019 | 263,631 | 12,361 | 21,245 | 14,667 | 1,053 | 85,486 | 10,679 | 74,807 |
| 1998 | 273,282 | 272,052 | 9,817 | 22,093 | 15,768 | 1,072 | 90,072 | 11,880 | 78,192 |
| 1999 | 259,680 | 259,391 | 8,667 | 21,960 | 15,426 | 1,031 | 86,642 | 9,341 | 77,301 |
| 2000 | 269,800 | 269,100 | 6,900 | 21,100 | 6,000 | ^d | 98,300 | 14,400 | 83,900 |
| 2001 | 296,800 | 295,800 | 8,900 | 20,600 | 7,300 | ^d | 118,700 | 20,200 | 98,500 |

(Continued)

Table 31.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2001—Continued

| Year ^a | Diseases of the— | | | | | | | Congenital anomalies | Injuries | Other |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------|--------|
| | Nervous system and sense organs | Circulatory system | Respiratory system | Digestive system | Genito-urinary system | Skin and subcutaneous tissue | Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue | | | |
| | <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 17,326 | 30,293 | 5,459 | 5,856 | 2,534 | 954 | 30,635 | 3,712 | 17,945 | 456 |
| 1981 | 14,478 | 15,278 | 3,189 | 3,000 | 3,314 | 687 | 21,076 | 1,945 | 13,327 | 231 |
| 1982 | 13,882 | 14,309 | 2,757 | 2,761 | 1,740 | 538 | 17,889 | 1,579 | 11,088 | 250 |
| 1983 | 13,456 | 13,589 | 2,434 | 2,292 | 2,540 | 486 | 14,158 | 1,429 | 10,036 | 181 |
| 1984 | 14,041 | 13,508 | 2,463 | 2,304 | 1,711 | 475 | 14,295 | 1,375 | 9,535 | 270 |
| 1985 | 14,724 | 13,650 | 2,771 | 2,756 | 1,791 | 485 | 15,060 | 1,438 | 10,357 | n.a. |
| 1986 | 16,295 | 13,946 | 3,043 | 3,020 | 1,684 | 537 | 17,148 | 1,202 | 1,882 | n.a. |
| 1987 | 19,057 | 16,518 | 3,535 | 2,764 | 3,005 | 659 | 20,519 | 498 | 13,064 | n.a. |
| 1988 | 18,364 | 15,535 | 3,771 | 3,158 | 4,257 | 457 | 23,285 | 326 | 12,590 | 13,035 |
| 1989 | 18,896 | 14,224 | 3,464 | 3,311 | 5,364 | 404 | 22,628 | 311 | 12,761 | 15,424 |
| 1990 | 20,627 | 15,157 | 3,538 | 3,693 | 6,171 | 428 | 22,068 | 317 | 12,929 | 3,381 |
| 1991 | 22,795 | 16,559 | 4,073 | 4,403 | 6,437 | 524 | 29,444 | 384 | 13,892 | 4,425 |
| 1992 | 26,120 | 18,775 | 4,599 | 5,182 | 7,595 | 573 | 26,347 | 404 | 13,691 | 6,202 |
| 1993 | 24,901 | 19,040 | 4,664 | 5,328 | 7,812 | 593 | 26,920 | 350 | 12,690 | 5,930 |
| 1994 | 25,350 | 16,949 | 4,929 | 5,537 | 8,840 | 572 | 17,918 | 384 | 11,563 | 5,747 |
| 1995 | 24,814 | 17,490 | 5,705 | 6,036 | 6,705 | 899 | 51,664 | 472 | 15,325 | 6,859 |
| 1996 | 24,412 | 17,608 | 5,747 | 6,308 | 6,872 | 945 | 54,008 | 513 | 15,674 | 9,197 |
| 1997 | 23,479 | 16,333 | 5,286 | 6,029 | 6,724 | 826 | 48,741 | 435 | 14,401 | 6,565 |
| 1998 | 24,297 | 16,607 | 5,517 | 6,683 | 7,066 | 851 | 50,426 | 462 | 14,321 | 7,000 |
| 1999 | 23,386 | 15,065 | 4,783 | 7,022 | 7,172 | 783 | 49,302 | 370 | 13,399 | 4,383 |
| 2000 | 25,000 | 15,900 | 5,400 | 6,900 | 8,500 | ^d | 51,900 | ^d | 16,200 | 4,700 |
| 2001 | 29,900 | 16,900 | 5,200 | 7,600 | 9,900 | ^d | 50,400 | ^d | 12,900 | 4,600 |

(Continued)

Awards to Disabled Workers

Table 31.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2001—Continued

| Year ^a | All disabled workers | Total with diagnosis available | Infectious and parasitic diseases ^b | Neoplasms | Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | Mental disorders ^c | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | Total | Retardation | Other |
| <i>Percent</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 183,493 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 8.5 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 23.0 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1981 | 123,090 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 12.2 | 4.2 | 0.4 | 20.0 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1982 | 109,279 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 13.3 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 19.8 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1983 | 120,606 | 100.0 | 3.1 | 12.3 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 29.3 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1984 | 140,792 | 100.0 | 1.2 | 12.7 | 4.5 | 0.4 | 34.2 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1985 | 158,152 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 12.2 | 5.4 | 0.3 | 35.5 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1986 | 188,355 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 9.2 | 6.1 | 0.4 | 50.5 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1987 | 184,481 | 100.0 | 1.9 | 10.2 | 7.2 | 0.4 | 34.2 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1988 | 183,017 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 9.2 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 34.6 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1989 | 189,708 | 100.0 | 1.3 | 10.2 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 33.8 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1990 | 215,381 | 100.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 36.2 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1991 | 255,448 | 100.0 | 9.7 | 9.1 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 36.9 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1992 | 313,175 | 100.0 | 11.1 | 8.5 | 4.9 | 0.5 | 40.1 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1993 | 312,619 | 100.0 | 10.6 | 8.9 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 40.5 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1994 | 292,987 | 100.0 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 39.9 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1995 | 308,624 | 100.0 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 4.9 | 0.4 | 35.4 | 4.5 | 30.9 |
| 1996 | 294,077 | 100.0 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 5.1 | 0.4 | 32.3 | 4.0 | 28.4 |
| 1997 | 265,019 | 100.0 | 4.7 | 8.1 | 5.6 | 0.4 | 32.4 | 4.1 | 28.4 |
| 1998 | 273,282 | 100.0 | 3.6 | 8.1 | 5.8 | 0.4 | 33.1 | 4.4 | 28.7 |
| 1999 | 259,680 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 8.5 | 5.9 | 0.4 | 33.4 | 3.6 | 29.8 |
| 2000 | 269,800 | 100.0 | 2.6 | 7.8 | 2.2 | ^d | 36.5 | 5.4 | 31.2 |
| 2001 | 296,800 | 100.0 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 2.5 | ^d | 40.1 | 6.8 | 33.3 |

(Continued)

Table 31.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2001—Continued

| Year ^a | Diseases of the— | | | | | | | Congenital anomalies | Injuries | Other |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------|-------|
| | Nervous system and sense organs | Circulatory system | Respiratory system | Digestive system | Genito-urinary system | Skin and subcutaneous tissue | Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue | | | |
| | <i>Percent</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 9.4 | 16.5 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 16.7 | 2.0 | 9.8 | 0.2 |
| 1981 | 11.8 | 12.4 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 17.1 | 1.6 | 10.8 | 0.2 |
| 1982 | 12.7 | 13.1 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 16.4 | 1.4 | 10.1 | 0.2 |
| 1983 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 11.7 | 1.2 | 8.3 | 0.2 |
| 1984 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 11.2 | 1.1 | 7.5 | 0.2 |
| 1985 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 10.9 | 1.0 | 7.5 | n.a. |
| 1986 | 9.2 | 7.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 9.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 | n.a. |
| 1987 | 11.0 | 9.6 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 11.9 | 0.3 | 7.6 | n.a. |
| 1988 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 12.7 | 0.2 | 6.9 | 7.1 |
| 1989 | 10.0 | 7.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 11.9 | 0.2 | 6.7 | 8.1 |
| 1990 | 9.6 | 7.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 10.2 | 0.1 | 6.0 | 1.6 |
| 1991 | 8.9 | 6.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 11.5 | 0.2 | 5.4 | 1.7 |
| 1992 | 8.3 | 6.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 8.4 | 0.1 | 4.4 | 2.0 |
| 1993 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 8.6 | 0.1 | 4.1 | 1.9 |
| 1994 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 6.1 | 0.1 | 3.9 | 2.0 |
| 1995 | 8.1 | 5.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 16.8 | 0.2 | 5.0 | 2.2 |
| 1996 | 8.3 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 18.4 | 0.2 | 5.3 | 3.1 |
| 1997 | 8.9 | 6.2 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 18.5 | 0.2 | 5.5 | 2.5 |
| 1998 | 8.9 | 6.1 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 18.5 | 0.2 | 5.3 | 2.6 |
| 1999 | 9.0 | 5.8 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 19.0 | 0.1 | 5.2 | 1.7 |
| 2000 | 9.3 | 5.9 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 3.2 | ^d | 19.3 | ^d | 6.0 | 1.7 |
| 2001 | 10.1 | 5.7 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.3 | ^d | 17.0 | ^d | 4.4 | 1.6 |

SOURCES: *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, Table 6.C3; Annual Award and Termination Transaction file. Beginning 2000, data are based on a 1 percent sample.

NOTE: n.a. = not available.

- a. As of 1995, diagnostic data for awards are no longer based solely on cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.
- b. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."
- c. Mental retardation not identified separately before 1995.
- d. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Awards to Disabled Workers

Table 32.
Average primary insurance amount and monthly benefit, by sex, selected years 1960–2001 (in dollars)

| Year | Average primary insurance amount | | | Average monthly benefit | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| | All disabled workers | Men | Women | All disabled workers | Men | Women |
| 1960 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 91.20 | 94.00 | 78.90 |
| 1965 (Jan.–Aug.) | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 93.30 | 97.90 | 80.30 |
| 1965 (Sept.–Dec.) | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 101.30 | 106.50 | 86.80 |
| 1970 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 139.80 | 148.40 | 115.70 |
| 1975 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 241.20 | 263.80 | 190.90 |
| 1980 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 406.30 | 449.40 | 308.50 |
| 1985 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 475.60 | 530.40 | 363.70 |
| 1986 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 473.80 | 531.50 | 357.40 |
| 1987 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 506.00 | 573.20 | 381.60 |
| 1988 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 297.40 | 321.20 | 263.50 |
| 1989 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 562.10 | 634.40 | 429.90 |
| 1990 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 594.20 | 667.90 | 465.80 |
| 1991 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 605.50 | 685.20 | 470.60 |
| 1992 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 621.90 | 699.80 | 494.20 |
| 1993 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 639.80 | 720.10 | 507.70 |
| 1994 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 672.80 | 757.70 | 535.00 |
| 1995 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 687.70 | 786.90 | 549.00 |
| 1996 | 734.00 | 836.40 | 595.70 | 709.10 | 807.90 | 575.60 |
| 1997 | 752.00 | 855.40 | 623.50 | 728.10 | 824.00 | 608.80 |
| 1998 | 771.30 | 879.50 | 639.50 | 746.30 | 846.80 | 623.80 |
| 1999 | 813.20 | 922.30 | 674.70 | 787.80 | 890.70 | 657.10 |
| 2000 | 856.80 | 975.30 | 718.70 | 833.70 | 947.70 | 700.90 |
| 2001 | 891.60 | 1,019.60 | 739.00 | 867.70 | 989.30 | 722.60 |

SOURCES: *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, Tables 6.A4 for years prior to 2000; Annual Award and Termination Transaction file. Beginning in 1985, data are based on a 1 percent sample.

NOTES: Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

n.a. = not available.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Table 33.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, sex, and age, 2001

| Diagnostic group | Total | | | | Men | | | | Women | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | All ages | Under 35 | 35-49 | 50 or older | All ages | Under 35 | 35-49 | 50 or older | All ages | Under 35 | 35-49 | 50 or older |
| | <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All disabled workers | 661,900 | 86,400 | 210,400 | 365,100 | 360,000 | 44,500 | 108,500 | 207,000 | 301,900 | 41,900 | 101,900 | 158,100 |
| Total with diagnosis available | 660,100 | 86,100 | 209,700 | 364,300 | 359,200 | 44,500 | 108,000 | 206,700 | 300,900 | 41,600 | 101,700 | 157,600 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 11,200 | 1,900 | 7,000 | 2,300 | 7,000 | 1,400 | 4,600 | 1,000 | 4,200 | 500 | 2,400 | 1,300 |
| Neoplasms | 62,000 | 3,200 | 17,400 | 41,400 | 32,200 | 1,400 | 8,300 | 22,500 | 29,800 | 1,800 | 9,100 | 18,900 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 19,500 | 1,100 | 6,200 | 12,200 | 10,600 | ^a | 3,500 | 6,400 | 8,900 | ^a | 2,700 | 5,800 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 2,200 | 1,100 | 700 | ^a | 1,100 | 600 | ^a | ^a | 1,100 | 500 | 500 | ^a |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 22,500 | 11,900 | 8,300 | 2,300 | 12,500 | 6,600 | 4,700 | 1,200 | 10,000 | 5,300 | 3,600 | 1,100 |
| Other | 146,100 | 36,000 | 62,500 | 47,600 | 67,400 | 18,100 | 27,300 | 22,000 | 78,700 | 17,900 | 35,200 | 25,600 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 54,600 | 11,000 | 18,900 | 24,700 | 28,300 | 5,500 | 9,100 | 13,700 | 26,300 | 5,500 | 9,800 | 11,000 |
| Circulatory system | 82,500 | 2,400 | 14,500 | 65,600 | 59,200 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 48,200 | 23,300 | 1,400 | 4,500 | 17,400 |
| Respiratory system | 28,300 | 1,000 | 4,200 | 23,100 | 16,000 | ^a | 1,800 | 13,900 | 12,300 | ^a | 2,400 | 9,200 |
| Digestive system | 15,600 | 1,000 | 6,600 | 8,000 | 9,200 | ^a | 3,900 | 4,900 | 6,400 | ^a | 2,700 | 3,100 |
| Genitourinary system | 16,300 | 3,400 | 6,500 | 6,400 | 10,100 | 2,100 | 3,800 | 4,200 | 6,200 | 1,300 | 2,700 | 2,200 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 1,700 | ^a | 800 | 700 | 800 | ^a | ^a | 500 | 900 | ^a | 500 | ^a |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 162,100 | 7,000 | 43,400 | 111,700 | 83,500 | 3,500 | 22,300 | 57,700 | 78,600 | 3,500 | 21,100 | 54,000 |
| Congenital anomalies | ^a | ^a | ^a | ^a | ^a | ^a | ^a | ^a | ^a | ^a | ^a | ^a |
| Injuries | 25,400 | 4,000 | 8,900 | 12,500 | 17,000 | 2,700 | 6,400 | 7,900 | 8,400 | 1,300 | 2,500 | 4,600 |
| Other | 10,000 | 800 | 3,800 | 5,400 | 4,300 | ^a | 1,800 | 2,300 | 5,700 | ^a | 2,000 | 3,100 |

(Continued)

Awards to Disabled Workers

Table 33.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, sex, and age, 2001—Continued

| Diagnostic group | Total | | | | Men | | | | Women | | | |
|--|----------------|----------|-------|-------------|----------|----------|-------|-------------|----------|----------|-------|-------------|
| | All ages | Under 35 | 35–49 | 50 or older | All ages | Under 35 | 35–49 | 50 or older | All ages | Under 35 | 35–49 | 50 or older |
| | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total with diagnosis available | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 1.7 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 0.8 |
| Neoplasms | 9.4 | 3.7 | 8.3 | 11.4 | 9.0 | 3.2 | 7.7 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 4.3 | 9.0 | 12.0 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases | 3.0 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.0 | a | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | a | 2.7 | 3.7 |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.3 | a | 0.3 | 1.4 | a | a | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.5 | a |
| Mental disorders | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retardation | 3.4 | 13.8 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 14.8 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 12.7 | 3.5 | 0.7 |
| Other | 22.1 | 41.8 | 29.8 | 13.1 | 18.8 | 40.7 | 25.3 | 10.6 | 26.2 | 43.0 | 34.6 | 16.2 |
| Diseases of the— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 8.3 | 12.8 | 9.0 | 6.8 | 7.9 | 12.4 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 8.7 | 13.2 | 9.6 | 7.0 |
| Circulatory system | 12.5 | 2.8 | 6.9 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 2.3 | 9.3 | 23.3 | 7.7 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 11.0 |
| Respiratory system | 4.3 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 6.3 | 4.5 | a | 1.7 | 6.7 | 4.1 | a | 2.4 | 5.8 |
| Digestive system | 2.4 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 2.6 | a | 3.6 | 2.4 | 2.1 | a | 2.7 | 2.0 |
| Genitourinary system | 2.5 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 1.4 |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 0.3 | a | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | a | a | 0.2 | 0.3 | a | 0.5 | a |
| Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 24.6 | 8.1 | 20.7 | 30.7 | 23.3 | 7.9 | 20.7 | 27.9 | 26.1 | 8.4 | 20.8 | 34.3 |
| Congenital anomalies | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Injuries | 3.9 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.9 |
| Other | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.5 | a | 0.5 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.9 | a | 2.0 | 2.0 |

SOURCE: Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, based on a 1 percent sample.

NOTE: n.a. = not applicable.

a. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Table 34.
Distribution, by monthly benefit and sex, 2001

| Monthly benefit (dollars) | All disabled workers | | Men | | Women | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 661,900 | 100.0 | 360,000 | 100 | 301,900 | 100.0 |
| Less than 100.00 | 5,300 | 0.8 | 2,500 | 0.7 | 2,800 | 0.9 |
| 100.00–199.90 | 12,900 | 2.0 | 4,100 | 1.1 | 8,800 | 2.9 |
| 200.00–299.90 | 24,300 | 3.7 | 9,300 | 2.6 | 15,000 | 5.0 |
| 300.00–399.90 | 26,700 | 4.0 | 9,400 | 2.6 | 17,300 | 5.7 |
| 400.00–499.90 | 38,700 | 5.9 | 14,800 | 4.1 | 23,900 | 7.9 |
| 500.00–599.90 | 76,500 | 11.6 | 29,400 | 8.2 | 47,100 | 15.6 |
| 600.00–699.90 | 70,400 | 10.6 | 26,800 | 7.4 | 43,600 | 14.4 |
| 700.00–799.90 | 64,900 | 9.8 | 30,600 | 8.5 | 34,300 | 11.4 |
| 800.00–899.90 | 60,400 | 9.1 | 30,000 | 8.3 | 30,400 | 10.1 |
| 900.00–999.90 | 50,200 | 7.6 | 28,400 | 7.9 | 21,800 | 7.2 |
| 1,000.00–1,099.90 | 43,600 | 6.6 | 26,100 | 7.3 | 17,500 | 5.8 |
| 1,100.00–1,199.90 | 41,000 | 6.2 | 28,900 | 8.0 | 12,100 | 4.0 |
| 1,200.00–1,299.90 | 33,100 | 5.0 | 24,300 | 6.8 | 8,800 | 2.9 |
| 1,300.00–1,399.90 | 28,300 | 4.3 | 21,200 | 5.9 | 7,100 | 2.4 |
| 1,400.00–1,499.90 | 35,700 | 5.4 | 29,100 | 8.1 | 6,600 | 2.2 |
| 1,500.00–1,599.90 | 24,900 | 3.8 | 22,300 | 6.2 | 2,600 | 0.9 |
| 1,600.00 or more | 25,000 | 3.8 | 22,800 | 6.3 | 2,200 | 0.7 |
| Average benefit (dollars) | 867.70 | | 989.30 | | 722.60 | |

SOURCE: Annual Award and Termination Transaction File, based on a 1 percent sample.

NOTE: Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5422 for further information.

Awards to Disabled-Worker Families

Table 35.
Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, 2001

| Family composition | Number of families | Number of beneficiaries | Average primary insurance amount (dollars) | Average monthly family benefit (dollars) | Percentage of families receiving maximum family benefit |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| Worker only | | | | | |
| Men | 282,100 | 282,100 | 1,021.73 | 994.20 | 10.5 |
| Women | 248,300 | 248,300 | 732.65 | 716.70 | 22.9 |
| Worker with children | | | | | |
| By sex of worker | | | | | |
| Men | 63,200 | 169,800 | 986.82 | 1,396.30 | 86.9 |
| Women | 52,900 | 139,500 | 764.4 | 1,039.70 | 93.2 |
| By number of children | | | | | |
| 1 child | 61,800 | 123,600 | 908.56 | 1,272.50 | 90.6 |
| 2 children | 36,700 | 110,100 | 880.31 | 1,230.90 | 89.4 |
| 3 or more children | 17,600 | 75,600 | 815.19 | 1,104.30 | 87.5 |
| Workers with— | | | | | |
| Spouse aged 62 or older ^a | 4,500 | 9,100 | 1,229.68 | 1,506.60 | 17.8 |
| Spouse aged 62 or older and 1 or more children | b | b | b | b | b |
| Spouse and 1 child | 4,100 | 12,300 | 1,083.99 | 1,552.00 | 85.4 |
| Spouse and 2 children | 3,000 | 12,000 | 1,118.77 | 1,514.80 | 80.0 |
| Spouse and 3 or more children | 3,500 | 19,300 | 987.99 | 1,352.10 | 77.1 |

SOURCE: Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, based on a 1 percent sample.

NOTES: A family means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account. The data may understate the number of families with dependents because records of awards to dependents made in a different calendar year are not available for inclusion.

Includes beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

a. If the spouse is also entitled to a retired-worker benefit, only the benefit amount received as a spouse is included.

b. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Table 36.
Distribution, by age of worker, 2001

| Family composition | Total, all ages | Under 30 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 or older |
|---|--------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Worker only | 530,400 | 39,400 | 20,400 | 29,600 | 44,700 | 64,400 | 102,600 | 131,800 | 97,500 |
| Worker with— | | | | | | | | | |
| Spouse | | | | | | | | | |
| Aged 62 or older ^a | 4,600 | b | b | b | b | b | b | 900 | 3,500 |
| Child in care | 10,600 | b | 1,600 | 1,200 | 2,000 | 1,900 | 1,500 | 1,600 | b |
| Children | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 child | 61,800 | 6,000 | 4,300 | 9,200 | 12,100 | 11,700 | 10,300 | 6,600 | 1,600 |
| 2 children | 36,700 | 3,600 | 5,000 | 8,000 | 9,500 | 5,100 | 3,700 | 1,400 | b |
| 3 or more children | 17,600 | 1,900 | 3,800 | 5,200 | 3,200 | 2,400 | 600 | b | b |
| Families receiving maximum benefit ^c | 200,100 | 32,800 | 19,700 | 28,500 | 32,400 | 29,000 | 24,200 | 21,800 | 11,700 |
| Percent | | | | | | | | | |
| Worker only | 100.0 | 7.4 | 3.9 | 5.6 | 8.4 | 12.1 | 19.3 | 24.9 | 18.4 |
| Worker with— | | | | | | | | | |
| Spouse | | | | | | | | | |
| Aged 62 or older ^a | 100.0 | b | b | b | b | b | b | 19.6 | 76.1 |
| Child in care | 100.0 | b | 15.1 | 11.3 | 18.9 | 17.9 | 14.2 | 15.1 | b |
| Children | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 child | 100.0 | 9.7 | 7.0 | 14.9 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 16.7 | 10.7 | 2.6 |
| 2 children | 100.0 | 9.8 | 13.6 | 21.8 | 25.9 | 13.9 | 10.1 | 3.8 | b |
| 3 or more children | 100.0 | 10.8 | 21.6 | 29.6 | 18.2 | 13.6 | 3.4 | b | b |
| Families receiving maximum benefit ^c | 30.5 | 64.1 | 56.3 | 53.9 | 45.4 | 34.0 | 20.5 | 15.3 | 11.8 |

SOURCE: Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, based on a 1 percent sample.

NOTES: A family means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account. The data may understate the number of families with dependents because records of awards to dependents made in a different calendar year are not available for inclusion.

Includes beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

- a. Includes spouse aged 62 or older with children.
- b. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.
- c. Includes worker-only families.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Payments Withheld

Table 37.
Number, by reason for withholding payment, December 2001

| Reason payment withheld | All beneficiaries | Disabled workers and nondisabled dependents | | | | Disabled widow(er)s | Disabled adult children of— | | |
|--|-------------------|---|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | Workers | Spouses | Children under age 18 | Students aged 18–19 | | Disabled workers | Retired workers | Deceased workers |
| Total | 538,086 | 104,045 | 61,010 | 202,719 | 7,916 | 3,922 | 17,545 | 83,957 | 56,972 |
| Address unknown | 16,676 | 8,439 | 443 | 5,417 | 113 | 256 | 244 | 314 | 1,450 |
| Determination of continuing disability pending | 9,320 | 5,927 | 254 | 2,461 | 19 | 13 | 145 | 103 | 398 |
| Recoupment of overpayment | 13,011 | 5,034 | 949 | 6,268 | 67 | 256 | 96 | 95 | 246 |
| Workers' compensation offset | 7,885 | 1,971 | 584 | 5,178 | 86 | a | 62 | a | 0 |
| Payee not determined | 4,969 | 1,690 | 10 | 2,188 | 8 | 19 | 81 | 163 | 810 |
| Substantial gainful activity | 46,546 | 31,437 | 1,150 | 11,907 | 65 | 123 | 651 | 383 | 830 |
| Imprisoned or confined | 37,945 | 29,843 | 294 | 325 | 28 | 94 | 1,221 | 1,113 | 5,027 |
| Entitled child not in care | 11,580 | n.a. | 11,573 | n.a. | n.a. | 7 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| Beneficiary earnings | 34,935 | n.a. | 34,808 | a | a | a | n.a. | a | a |
| Earnings of the other beneficiaries | 195 | n.a. | 5 | a | a | 0 | 0 | 184 | a |
| Government pension offset | 2,134 | n.a. | 1,622 | n.a. | n.a. | 512 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| Technical entitlement | 299,769 | n.a. | 7,486 | 145,358 | 5,208 | 2,224 | 13,350 | 80,533 | 45,610 |
| Other | 53,121 | 19,704 | 1,832 | 23,544 | 2,306 | 407 | 1,695 | 1,050 | 2,584 |

SOURCE: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file.

NOTES: These data represent the total number of beneficiaries with benefits withheld in December 2001 regardless of when their benefits were initially withheld.

n.a. = not applicable.

a. Data not shown to avoid disclosure of information for particular individuals.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Table 38.
Number and rate, 1960–2001

| Year | Total | | Disabled workers | | Disabled adult children | |
|------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------------------------|------|
| | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| 1960 | 91,543 | 164 | 89,090 | 196 | 2,453 | 24 |
| 1961 | 118,842 | 160 | 115,546 | 187 | 3,296 | 27 |
| 1962 | 132,144 | 149 | 128,299 | 173 | 3,845 | 26 |
| 1963 | 143,008 | 144 | 137,850 | 167 | 5,158 | 31 |
| 1964 | 144,422 | 134 | 138,576 | 155 | 5,846 | 32 |
| 1965 | 163,276 | 138 | 156,648 | 159 | 6,628 | 33 |
| 1966 | 175,959 | 134 | 168,630 | 154 | 7,329 | 34 |
| 1967 | 218,077 | 153 | 208,899 | 175 | 9,178 | 40 |
| 1968 | 232,817 | 151 | 222,197 | 172 | 10,620 | 44 |
| 1969 | 263,191 | 159 | 251,269 | 180 | 11,922 | 46 |
| 1970 | 272,239 | 154 | 260,444 | 174 | 11,795 | 44 |
| 1971 | 278,092 | 144 | 266,471 | 162 | 11,621 | 41 |
| 1972 | 275,663 | 129 | 261,739 | 143 | 13,924 | 46 |
| 1973 | 317,237 | 136 | 304,792 | 151 | 12,445 | 39 |
| 1974 | 336,246 | 130 | 320,958 | 143 | 15,288 | 45 |
| 1975 | 344,727 | 121 | 329,532 | 132 | 15,195 | 42 |
| 1976 | 367,608 | 120 | 351,504 | 132 | 16,104 | 42 |
| 1977 | 418,394 | 129 | 401,334 | 141 | 17,060 | 42 |
| 1978 | 431,067 | 131 | 413,571 | 144 | 17,496 | 42 |
| 1979 | 441,101 | 133 | 422,503 | 147 | 18,598 | 43 |
| 1980 | 422,612 | 128 | 408,051 | 143 | 14,561 | 32 |
| 1981 | 449,669 | 139 | 434,187 | 156 | 15,482 | 33 |
| 1982 | 500,282 | 163 | 483,847 | 186 | 16,435 | 35 |
| 1983 | 473,327 | 155 | 453,621 | 177 | 19,706 | 40 |
| 1984 | 391,190 | 126 | 371,913 | 143 | 19,277 | 38 |
| 1985 | 357,006 | 112 | 339,984 | 128 | 17,022 | 32 |
| 1986 | 358,289 | 109 | 341,276 | 125 | 17,013 | 31 |
| 1987 | 365,004 | 109 | 347,948 | 125 | 17,056 | 30 |
| 1988 | 375,621 | 110 | 356,143 | 126 | 19,478 | 34 |
| 1989 | 371,128 | 107 | 351,402 | 121 | 19,726 | 34 |
| 1990 | 368,208 | 102 | 348,194 | 116 | 20,014 | 33 |
| 1991 | 369,026 | 97 | 351,303 | 110 | 17,723 | 29 |
| 1992 | 379,653 | 92 | 361,796 | 104 | 17,857 | 28 |
| 1993 | 391,159 | 89 | 372,317 | 100 | 18,842 | 29 |
| 1994 | 404,624 | 87 | 384,590 | 97 | 20,034 | 30 |
| 1995 | 422,114 | 87 | 399,475 | 95 | 22,639 | 33 |
| 1996 | 420,756 | 83 | 396,980 | 91 | 23,776 | 34 |
| 1997 | 491,194 | 94 | 464,984 | 103 | 26,210 | 37 |
| 1998 | 436,244 | 81 | 409,489 | 87 | 26,755 | 38 |
| 1999 | 463,394 | 83 | 433,950 | 89 | 29,444 | 41 |
| 2000 | 493,651 | 86 | 460,351 | 91 | 33,300 | 46 |
| 2001 | 492,061 | 82 | 459,073 | 87 | 32,988 | 45 |

SOURCES: *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, Table 5.A17 and 6.F1 for 1960–1999 data; Social Security Disabled Beneficiaries 100 percent file; Annual Termination file data; Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file.

NOTES: The termination rate is the number of terminations per 1,000 beneficiaries in current payment status.

Data not available for disabled widow(er)s.

n.a. = not available.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Benefits Terminated

Table 39.
Number, by reason for termination, 2001

| Reason for termination | All beneficiaries | Disabled workers and nondisabled dependents | | | | Disabled widow(er)s | Disabled adult children of— | | |
|--|-------------------|---|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | Workers | Spouses | Children under age 18 | Students aged 18–19 | | Disabled workers | Retired workers | Deceased workers |
| Total | 908,500 | 455,200 | 50,500 | 259,900 | 83,000 | 26,400 | 10,000 | 4,800 | 18,700 |
| Death of beneficiary | 201,800 | 175,700 | 1,600 | 900 | a | 6,200 | a | 2,600 | 14,500 |
| Termination resulting from death of worker | 45,100 | n.a. | 5,600 | 35,600 | 1,200 | n.a. | 2,700 | a | n.a. |
| Attainment of age— | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 by children | 174,800 | n.a. | n.a. | 174,800 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 19 by students | 23,400 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 23,400 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 65 by disabled workers | 255,900 | 222,000 | 22,000 | 8,000 | a | n.a. | 3,600 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 65 by disabled widow(er)s | 19,400 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 19,400 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| Termination of spouse's benefit because child attains age 16 | 15,600 | n.a. | 15,600 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| Marriage, remarriage, or divorce of beneficiary | 12,000 | n.a. | 2,000 | 8,300 | a | a | 500 | a | 500 |
| Entitlement to an equal or larger Social Security benefit | 2,600 | n.a. | 600 | 500 | a | a | a | a | 500 |
| Does not meet medical standards ^b | | | 2,600 | 30,900 | a | 600 | 2,500 | 1,200 | 2,900 |
| Medical improvement | 21,700 | 21,700 | c | c | c | c | c | c | c |
| Work above substantial gainful activity ^d | 29,000 | 29,000 | c | c | c | c | c | c | c |
| Miscellaneous reasons | 4,900 | 4,900 | c | c | c | c | c | c | c |
| Student no longer attending school | 57,500 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 57,500 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| Other | 3,800 | 1,900 | 500 | 900 | a | a | a | a | a |

SOURCE: Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, based on a 1 percent sample.

NOTES: These data represent the total number of beneficiaries whose benefits were terminated during the calendar year regardless of the effective date of the termination.

n.a. = not applicable.

a. Fewer than 500 beneficiaries.

b. Dependents benefits terminate when the disabled worker no longer meets the requirements for disability benefits. Disabled widow(er) and disabled adult children of deceased or retired workers lose their benefits when they no longer meet the requirements for disability benefits.

c. Not available.

d. Excludes disabled beneficiaries whose monthly benefits have been suspended because they are engaging in substantial gainful activity during the extended period of eligibility.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Table 40.
Number, by state or other area, 2001

| State or area | Total | Disabled workers | Disabled widow(er)s | Disabled adult children |
|------------------------|---------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| All areas ^a | 515,100 | 455,200 | 26,400 | 33,500 |
| Alabama | 12,000 | 10,300 | 1,100 | 600 |
| Alaska | 800 | 700 | b | b |
| Arizona | 8,600 | 7,600 | b | b |
| Arkansas | 7,200 | 6,100 | b | b |
| California | 41,700 | 37,200 | 1,700 | 2,800 |
| Colorado | 6,800 | 6,000 | b | b |
| Connecticut | 5,800 | 4,600 | b | b |
| Delaware | 1,300 | 1,200 | b | b |
| District of Columbia | 1,200 | 1,200 | b | b |
| Florida | 33,600 | 31,300 | 1,000 | 1,300 |
| Georgia | 17,000 | 15,600 | 700 | 700 |
| Hawaii | 1,600 | 1,500 | b | b |
| Idaho | 3,000 | 2,900 | b | b |
| Illinois | 20,600 | 17,700 | 900 | 2,000 |
| Indiana | 11,000 | 9,500 | 500 | 1,000 |
| Iowa | 5,200 | 4,500 | b | b |
| Kansas | 4,000 | 3,800 | b | b |
| Kentucky | 12,100 | 10,400 | 1,000 | 700 |
| Louisiana | 10,300 | 9,300 | b | b |
| Maine | 2,800 | 2,400 | b | b |
| Maryland | 8,200 | 7,000 | b | b |
| Massachusetts | 12,300 | 11,200 | b | b |
| Michigan | 16,700 | 14,600 | 1,000 | 1,100 |
| Minnesota | 8,300 | 6,900 | b | b |
| Mississippi | 9,000 | 8,300 | b | b |
| Missouri | 12,400 | 11,600 | b | b |
| Montana | 1,100 | 1,000 | b | b |
| Nebraska | 3,100 | 2,900 | b | b |
| Nevada | 3,100 | 3,100 | b | b |
| New Hampshire | 2,100 | 1,800 | b | b |
| New Jersey | 12,300 | 11,200 | b | b |
| New Mexico | 3,900 | 3,600 | b | b |
| New York | 32,300 | 28,100 | 1,500 | 2,700 |
| North Carolina | 20,800 | 18,900 | 700 | 1,200 |
| North Dakota | 1,200 | 900 | b | b |
| Ohio | 20,400 | 17,100 | 1,100 | 2,200 |
| Oklahoma | 6,600 | 5,900 | b | b |
| Oregon | 4,100 | 3,600 | b | b |
| Pennsylvania | 20,800 | 17,700 | 1,300 | 1,800 |
| Rhode Island | 1,800 | 1,600 | b | b |

(Continued)

Benefits Terminated

Table 40.
Number, by state or other area, 2001—Continued

| State or area | Total | Disabled workers | Disabled widow(er)s | Disabled adult children |
|--------------------|--------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| South Carolina | 9,400 | 8,100 | 700 | 600 |
| South Dakota | 1,000 | 900 | b | b |
| Tennessee | 12,500 | 10,700 | 900 | 900 |
| Texas | 31,300 | 27,500 | 2,200 | 1,600 |
| Utah | 1,900 | 1,900 | b | b |
| Vermont | 1,300 | 900 | b | b |
| Virginia | 11,800 | 10,200 | 500 | 1,100 |
| Washington | 9,800 | 9,200 | b | b |
| West Virginia | 6,400 | 5,300 | b | b |
| Wisconsin | 9,500 | 8,600 | b | b |
| Wyoming | 600 | 600 | b | b |
| Outlying areas | | | | |
| Puerto Rico | 10,300 | 8,800 | 700 | 800 |
| Other ^c | 2,100 | 1,600 | b | b |

SOURCE: Annual Award and Termination file, based on a 1 percent sample.

- a. Includes beneficiaries with unknown state code.
- b. Fewer than 500 beneficiaries.
- c. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: Carolyn A. Harrison (410) 965-5522 for further information.

Tables

*Disabled Beneficiaries
Receiving Social Security,
SSI, or Both*

Disabled Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security, SSI, or Both

Table 41.
Number aged 18–64, by program, December 1996–2001

| Year | Number | | | | Average monthly benefit ^a (dollars) | | | Total monthly benefits ^b (millions of dollars) | | |
|------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---|----------|------------------------------|--|----------|------------------------------|
| | Total | Social Security only | SSI only | Both Social Security and SSI | Social Security only | SSI only | Both Social Security and SSI | Social Security only | SSI only | Both Social Security and SSI |
| 1996 | 7,689,664 | 4,122,152 | 2,559,750 | 1,007,762 | 744.60 | 456.00 | 546.90 | 3,072 | 1,222 | 584 |
| 1997 | 7,811,748 | 4,250,155 | 2,550,105 | 1,011,488 | 762.80 | 458.10 | 557.10 | 3,245 | 1,257 | 604 |
| 1998 | 8,086,259 | 4,440,264 | 2,618,615 | 1,027,380 | 775.00 | 467.90 | 564.30 | 3,444 | 1,313 | 622 |
| 1999 | 8,399,309 | 4,703,774 | 2,650,586 | 1,044,949 | 784.10 | 477.60 | 576.70 | 3,691 | 1,346 | 643 |
| 2000 | 8,599,465 | 4,850,835 | 2,690,446 | 1,058,184 | 818.80 | 489.00 | 594.90 | 3,975 | 1,408 | 675 |
| 2001 | 8,791,338 | 4,979,844 | 2,732,020 | 1,079,474 | 862.60 | 506.80 | 615.20 | 4,299 | 1,491 | 719 |

SOURCES: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file; Revised Management Information Counts System.

NOTE: SSI counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to both a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

a. Excludes retroactive payments for either program.

b. Includes retroactive SSI payments.

CONTACT: Art Kahn (410) 965-0186 for further information.

Disabled Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security, SSI, or Both

Table 42.
Number aged 18–64, by state or other area, December 2001

| State or area | Workers | | | Widow(er)s | | | Adult children | | |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|--|------------|-----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|--|
| | Total | Number with SSI | Average SSI benefit ^a (dollars) | Total | Number with SSI | Average SSI benefit ^a (dollars) | Total | Number with SSI | Average SSI benefit ^a (dollars) |
| All areas | 5,268,039 | 772,562 | 173.40 | 123,055 | 35,222 | 178.50 | 668,224 | 271,690 | 224.70 |
| Alabama | 129,615 | 20,848 | 146.20 | 3,637 | 1,290 | 165.00 | 15,164 | 8,114 | 208.90 |
| Alaska | 7,671 | 1,326 | 155.10 | 155 | 40 | 163.50 | 624 | 273 | 209.20 |
| Arizona | 91,578 | 9,830 | 151.70 | 1,620 | 349 | 176.40 | 7,590 | 2,862 | 203.00 |
| Arkansas | 80,410 | 11,784 | 145.00 | 1,985 | 687 | 147.90 | 8,019 | 4,100 | 212.00 |
| California | 448,238 | 122,373 | 242.00 | 8,647 | 3,577 | 255.70 | 56,489 | 35,816 | 315.00 |
| Colorado | 62,225 | 8,061 | 142.80 | 1,006 | 219 | 186.90 | 5,219 | 2,120 | 198.20 |
| Connecticut | 56,087 | 5,909 | 146.90 | 912 | 302 | 175.20 | 8,356 | 2,118 | 204.80 |
| Delaware | 15,540 | 1,693 | 155.80 | 242 | 46 | 148.90 | 1,683 | 571 | 187.70 |
| District of Columbia | 8,417 | 1,624 | 159.10 | 226 | 83 | 173.20 | 1,226 | 431 | 235.10 |
| Florida | 324,090 | 41,508 | 153.10 | 5,836 | 1,503 | 157.90 | 29,553 | 11,878 | 198.60 |
| Georgia | 164,223 | 23,434 | 141.50 | 3,935 | 1,481 | 155.30 | 18,086 | 9,125 | 195.20 |
| Hawaii | 14,844 | 1,844 | 203.00 | 309 | 69 | 215.20 | 1,991 | 965 | 348.90 |
| Idaho | 21,838 | 3,231 | 152.20 | 382 | 81 | 147.70 | 2,201 | 883 | 185.40 |
| Illinois | 182,061 | 21,015 | 162.60 | 4,667 | 1,109 | 171.80 | 28,632 | 7,441 | 203.30 |
| Indiana | 113,500 | 13,279 | 159.70 | 2,519 | 445 | 159.30 | 15,064 | 3,708 | 195.70 |
| Iowa | 48,883 | 7,122 | 161.00 | 879 | 202 | 161.10 | 7,505 | 2,429 | 178.90 |
| Kansas | 43,490 | 6,009 | 158.60 | 768 | 171 | 154.20 | 5,399 | 1,789 | 193.90 |
| Kentucky | 131,186 | 21,333 | 155.00 | 4,613 | 1,561 | 172.50 | 14,626 | 7,475 | 218.10 |
| Louisiana | 92,768 | 14,679 | 151.80 | 4,120 | 1,337 | 165.80 | 16,486 | 7,821 | 220.40 |
| Maine | 36,673 | 5,814 | 148.20 | 669 | 182 | 140.70 | 3,830 | 1,835 | 195.90 |
| Maryland | 73,549 | 8,797 | 151.80 | 1,520 | 370 | 149.80 | 9,797 | 3,282 | 183.80 |
| Massachusetts | 127,431 | 23,822 | 175.70 | 2,029 | 783 | 227.10 | 15,740 | 6,566 | 223.00 |
| Michigan | 192,024 | 23,192 | 166.20 | 4,884 | 1,040 | 155.70 | 29,798 | 12,195 | 194.00 |
| Minnesota | 71,539 | 9,057 | 153.10 | 919 | 199 | 184.90 | 10,044 | 3,003 | 185.90 |
| Mississippi | 89,514 | 15,375 | 146.10 | 2,620 | 1,098 | 166.60 | 10,577 | 6,034 | 225.00 |
| Missouri | 129,371 | 17,416 | 159.90 | 2,884 | 798 | 164.10 | 14,344 | 5,711 | 203.70 |
| Montana | 17,420 | 2,338 | 151.30 | 350 | 98 | 165.20 | 1,921 | 847 | 187.70 |
| Nebraska | 26,611 | 3,846 | 153.50 | 420 | 79 | 177.60 | 3,599 | 1,318 | 184.30 |
| Nevada | 34,042 | 3,605 | 142.70 | 522 | 88 | 150.30 | 2,086 | 690 | 187.70 |
| New Hampshire | 24,167 | 2,192 | 145.90 | 300 | 57 | 158.90 | 2,302 | 746 | 194.10 |
| New Jersey | 130,032 | 15,622 | 160.90 | 2,151 | 568 | 175.90 | 17,689 | 5,592 | 204.80 |
| New Mexico | 33,238 | 5,117 | 147.20 | 819 | 282 | 174.30 | 3,777 | 1,950 | 213.20 |
| New York | 349,196 | 57,311 | 205.30 | 7,592 | 2,706 | 206.80 | 49,948 | 23,485 | 270.80 |
| North Carolina | 202,616 | 26,188 | 147.90 | 3,808 | 1,337 | 158.90 | 19,936 | 9,191 | 196.80 |
| North Dakota | 9,263 | 1,309 | 147.60 | 170 | 40 | 144.60 | 1,751 | 642 | 189.40 |
| Ohio | 200,768 | 26,953 | 164.90 | 6,311 | 1,341 | 165.80 | 31,715 | 9,283 | 197.70 |
| Oklahoma | 68,375 | 9,004 | 156.00 | 1,831 | 514 | 167.10 | 8,016 | 3,190 | 201.90 |
| Oregon | 59,795 | 8,729 | 153.50 | 1,052 | 210 | 170.40 | 6,195 | 2,243 | 186.00 |
| Pennsylvania | 228,076 | 31,875 | 176.50 | 6,028 | 1,642 | 182.10 | 33,829 | 12,964 | 222.50 |
| Rhode Island | 24,320 | 4,592 | 171.10 | 333 | 113 | 204.20 | 2,616 | 1,320 | 227.80 |

(Continued)

Disabled Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security, SSI, or Both

Table 42.
Number aged 18–64, by state or other area, December 2001—Continued

| State or area | Workers | | | Widow(er)s | | | Adult children | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|--|------------|-----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|--|
| | Total | Number with SSI | Average SSI benefit ^a (dollars) | Total | Number with SSI | Average SSI benefit ^a (dollars) | Total | Number with SSI | Average SSI benefit ^a (dollars) |
| South Carolina | 106,988 | 12,415 | 148.50 | 2,498 | 878 | 158.00 | 11,833 | 5,488 | 196.40 |
| South Dakota | 12,311 | 1,854 | 154.80 | 222 | 73 | 194.60 | 1,768 | 825 | 190.30 |
| Tennessee | 148,698 | 21,084 | 152.70 | 4,208 | 1,368 | 164.10 | 16,298 | 7,932 | 206.50 |
| Texas | 271,977 | 40,399 | 147.80 | 7,797 | 2,347 | 161.10 | 35,615 | 14,752 | 207.00 |
| Utah | 22,845 | 2,969 | 161.00 | 371 | 75 | 199.50 | 2,895 | 906 | 190.40 |
| Vermont | 12,994 | 2,461 | 177.40 | 258 | 95 | 175.20 | 1,603 | 924 | 215.40 |
| Virginia | 133,678 | 16,104 | 145.70 | 3,222 | 933 | 152.50 | 15,194 | 6,377 | 198.10 |
| Washington | 94,915 | 14,507 | 171.90 | 1,694 | 337 | 189.00 | 10,025 | 3,505 | 201.20 |
| West Virginia | 64,254 | 7,959 | 153.20 | 2,691 | 642 | 156.80 | 8,968 | 4,002 | 213.40 |
| Wisconsin | 86,342 | 12,433 | 154.20 | 1,356 | 333 | 157.20 | 13,696 | 4,630 | 174.80 |
| Wyoming | 8,215 | 1,057 | 154.10 | 135 | 26 | 172.30 | 782 | 250 | 178.30 |
| Outlying areas ^b | 140,138 | 264 | 189.20 | 4,933 | 18 | 188.40 | 26,124 | 93 | 335.40 |

SOURCES: Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents Master Beneficiary Record file; Revised Management Information Counts System.

NOTE: SSI counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to both a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

a. Does not include retroactive payments.

b. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: Art Kahn (410) 965-0186 for further information.

Tables

*Income of
Noninstitutionalized
Disabled Beneficiaries:
SIPP*

Notes

The Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) is a household survey of the noninstitutionalized resident population of the United States, conducted by the U.S. Census Bureau. The survey was designed to improve the measurement of the economic situation of persons, families, and households in the United States and to provide a tool for managing and evaluating government transfer and service programs.

The 1996 SIPP panel consists of 12 interviews, or waves, each of which gathered 4 months of retrospective data. The sample includes approximately 36,000 households, divided into four rotation groups. The SIPP has been matched to the Social Security Administration's (SSA's) administrative records. Receipt of disability benefits and the monthly benefit amount is based on December 1999 SSA records, and all other characteristics are taken from the SIPP. In December 1999, only three of the four SIPP rotation groups were interviewed. However, since rotation groups are assigned randomly, the sample is still nationally representative. SIPP sample weights are used to produce population estimates. The weights have been adjusted to reflect the fact that only three of the four rotation groups were used for the tabulations.

Poverty calculations based on the SIPP use survey-reported family income for 1999, with the survey-reported Social Security disability and SSI benefit amounts replaced by the Social Security disability and SSI benefit amounts from SSA administrative records. The poverty thresholds are provided in the SIPP and are adjusted for family size and composition. In 1999, the poverty threshold for a one-person family under age 65 was \$8,667. For a two-person family aged 65 or older, the poverty threshold was \$10,070. For a four-person family with two related children under the age of 18, the poverty threshold was \$16,895.

In tabulations of Medicaid coverage, the SIPP Medicaid variable has been recoded to reflect the fact that SSI beneficiaries in certain states, sometimes referred to as Section 1634 states, are automatically covered by Medicaid. Thirty-two states plus the District of Columbia provide automatic Medicaid coverage for SSI beneficiaries, accounting for approximately 78 percent of all SSI beneficiaries.

SIPP and SSA counts of disabled beneficiaries differ because the SIPP excludes people living in institutions or outside the continental United States. In addition, the match rate between the SIPP and SSA records is not perfect. Furthermore, the SIPP estimates are based on a sample and therefore are subject to sampling error. Standard errors can be used to measure this sampling variability. Various sources of nonsampling error also may be important.

Because the SIPP uses a complex sample design, it is inappropriate to calculate standard errors assuming a simple random sample. Doing so will result in estimated standard errors that are biased downward. Readers interested in information about SIPP variance estimates are referred to the Source and Accuracy Statement for the 1996 Public Use Files from the Survey of Income and Program Participation, available on the SIPP Internet site at www.sipp.census.gov/sipp/sourceac/s&a96_040501.pdf. The source and accuracy statement provides information on direct calculation of standard errors for SIPP estimates. It also provides detailed instructions for calculating standard errors using generalized variance parameters and simplified tables.

Table 43.
Distribution, by selected personal characteristics, December 1999

| Characteristic | Number | | | Percentage of all in category | | |
|---|-----------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Total | Workers | Adult children | Total | Workers | Adult children |
| All noninstitutionalized disabled beneficiaries | 6,145,121 | 5,444,977 | 625,172 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| Sex | | | | | | |
| Men | 3,632,828 | 3,273,514 | 359,313 | 59.1 | 60.1 | 57.5 |
| Women | 2,512,293 | 2,171,462 | 265,858 | 40.9 | 39.9 | 42.5 |
| Race | | | | | | |
| White | 4,830,983 | 4,310,471 | 459,014 | 78.6 | 79.2 | 73.4 |
| Black | 1,134,631 | 989,124 | 137,833 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 22.0 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 125,652 | 91,527 | 28,324 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 4.5 |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 53,855 | 53,855 | ^a | 0.9 | 1.0 | ^a |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic | 5,709,753 | 5,102,349 | 542,930 | 92.9 | 93.7 | 86.8 |
| Hispanic | 435,368 | 342,628 | 82,241 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 13.2 |
| Relationship to householder | | | | | | |
| Householder | 3,836,233 | 3,641,047 | 127,887 | 62.4 | 66.9 | 20.5 |
| Spouse | 1,117,357 | 1,112,818 | ^a | 18.2 | 20.4 | 0.0 |
| Child | 847,078 | 454,837 | 392,242 | 13.8 | 8.4 | 62.7 |
| Grandchild | 6,573 | ^a | 6,573 | 0.1 | ^a | 1.1 |
| Parent | 46,279 | 46,279 | ^a | 0.8 | 0.8 | ^a |
| Sibling | 104,217 | 65,810 | 38,408 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 6.1 |
| Other relative | 74,095 | 46,327 | 27,768 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 4.4 |
| Other nonrelative | 113,288 | 77,860 | 32,294 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 5.2 |
| Years of education | | | | | | |
| 0–8 | 954,373 | 653,094 | 258,918 | 15.5 | 12.0 | 41.4 |
| 9–11 | 1,108,516 | 996,712 | 102,967 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 16.5 |
| 12 | 2,127,622 | 1,909,447 | 202,057 | 34.6 | 35.1 | 32.3 |
| 13–15 | 1,369,984 | 1,326,309 | 43,675 | 22.3 | 24.4 | 7.0 |
| 16 or more | 584,626 | 559,416 | 17,555 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 2.8 |
| Marital status | | | | | | |
| Married | 2,796,830 | 2,786,121 | 6,169 | 45.5 | 51.2 | 1.0 |
| Widowed | 338,715 | 271,608 | ^a | 5.5 | 5.0 | ^a |
| Divorced or separated | 1,399,011 | 1,395,685 | ^a | 22.8 | 25.6 | ^a |
| Never married | 1,610,564 | 991,562 | 619,002 | 26.2 | 18.2 | 99.0 |
| Health insurance ^b | | | | | | |
| Medicaid | 2,535,368 | 1,966,576 | 510,386 | 41.3 | 36.1 | 81.6 |
| Medicare | 4,311,541 | 3,810,000 | 463,467 | 70.2 | 70.0 | 74.1 |
| Private insurance | 2,736,599 | 2,560,267 | 160,423 | 44.5 | 47.0 | 25.7 |
| No insurance | 365,516 | 334,481 | 19,008 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 3.0 |

(Continued)

Individual Income

Table 43.
Distribution, by selected personal characteristics, December 1999—Continued

| Characteristic | Number | | | Percentage of all in category | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------------|
| | Total | Workers | Adult children | Total | Workers | Adult children |
| Source of income ^b | | | | | | |
| Earnings | 1,350,593 | 1,182,727 | 167,865 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 26.9 |
| Supplemental Security Income | 1,566,801 | 1,113,649 | 402,848 | 25.5 | 20.5 | 64.4 |
| Other public assistance | 1,896,317 | 1,496,732 | 353,820 | 30.9 | 27.5 | 56.6 |
| Property income | 2,625,292 | 2,499,745 | 113,059 | 42.7 | 45.9 | 18.1 |
| Other sources | 5,460,907 | 4,867,631 | 533,281 | 88.9 | 89.4 | 85.3 |
| Total personal income in 1999 ^c (dollars) | | | | | | |
| Less than 2,500 | 438,534 | 46,374 | 392,161 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| 2,500–4,999 | 597,379 | 52,011 | 527,609 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 8.3 |
| 5,000–7,499 | 1,257,854 | 304,645 | 925,196 | 20.5 | 17.0 | 48.7 |
| 7,500–9,999 | 1,044,851 | 94,870 | 941,281 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 15.2 |
| 10,000–12,499 | 708,566 | 56,125 | 640,176 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 9.0 |
| 12,500–14,999 | 460,239 | 12,371 | 447,867 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 2.0 |
| 15,000–17,499 | 284,165 | 20,503 | 263,661 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 3.3 |
| 17,500–19,999 | 279,944 | 8,193 | 271,751 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 1.3 |
| 20,000–22,499 | 197,855 | 6,916 | 182,703 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 1.1 |
| 22,500–24,999 | 204,904 | 19,753 | 185,151 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| 25,000 or more | 670,831 | 3,411 | 667,420 | 10.9 | 12.3 | 0.5 |

SOURCE: 1996 Survey of Income and Program Participation matched to SSA administrative records.

NOTES: Individuals receiving disability benefits in December 1999 are identified using SSA administrative data. The unweighted sample size is 793 cases for disabled workers and 87 cases for disabled adult children. Disabled widow(er)s are not shown separately because the unweighted sample size is less than 30 cases, which is deemed too small to support statistically reliable estimates.

n.a. = not applicable.

- a. Sample size is too small to support statistically reliable estimates.
- b. Details do not add to totals because individuals can be counted in more than one category.
- c. Annual data.

CONTACT: Paul Davies (202) 358-6225 for further information.

Table 44.
Social Security as a percentage of personal income, by selected characteristics,
December 1999

| Characteristic | Number | Percentage of total or subtotal | Percentage distribution | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | Total | Under 25% of income | 25–49% of income | 50–74% of income | 75–99% of income | 100% of income |
| <i>All disabled beneficiaries</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6,145,121 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 25.3 | 16.5 | 17.4 | 25.3 | 15.4 |
| Age | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 | 148,086 | 2.4 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| 25–34 | 477,184 | 7.8 | 100.0 | 30.7 | 22.3 | 14.6 | 23.5 | 9.0 |
| 35–44 | 1,167,284 | 19.0 | 100.0 | 25.0 | 10.4 | 18.2 | 27.6 | 18.8 |
| 45–54 | 1,887,162 | 30.7 | 100.0 | 23.7 | 17.6 | 15.3 | 25.3 | 18.2 |
| 55 or older | 2,465,405 | 40.1 | 100.0 | 25.1 | 17.4 | 19.2 | 24.6 | 13.8 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 3,632,828 | 59.1 | 100.0 | 23.6 | 18.4 | 17.4 | 24.7 | 15.9 |
| Women | 2,512,293 | 40.9 | 100.0 | 27.8 | 13.9 | 17.4 | 26.3 | 14.7 |
| Race | | | | | | | | |
| White | 4,830,983 | 78.6 | 100.0 | 25.0 | 16.4 | 17.6 | 26.1 | 15.0 |
| Black | 1,134,631 | 18.5 | 100.0 | 21.1 | 17.8 | 18.5 | 23.5 | 19.1 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 125,652 | 2.0 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 53,855 | 0.9 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic | 5,709,753 | 92.9 | 100.0 | 25.3 | 16.8 | 17.2 | 25.3 | 15.4 |
| Hispanic | 435,368 | 7.1 | 100.0 | 25.0 | 13.5 | 19.6 | 26.3 | 15.7 |
| Marital status | | | | | | | | |
| Married | 2,796,830 | 45.5 | 100.0 | 25.5 | 17.6 | 16.0 | 25.5 | 15.5 |
| Widowed | 338,715 | 5.5 | 100.0 | 22.3 | 11.2 | 24.8 | 21.9 | 19.9 |
| Divorced or separated | 1,399,011 | 22.8 | 100.0 | 29.0 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 25.0 | 14.3 |
| Never married | 1,610,564 | 26.2 | 100.0 | 22.4 | 16.2 | 19.9 | 26.1 | 15.3 |
| Years of education | | | | | | | | |
| 0–8 | 954,373 | 15.5 | 100.0 | 23.4 | 13.8 | 20.7 | 25.5 | 16.6 |
| 9–11 | 1,108,516 | 18.0 | 100.0 | 15.9 | 11.8 | 18.7 | 29.0 | 24.7 |
| 12 | 2,127,622 | 34.6 | 100.0 | 25.0 | 18.2 | 16.1 | 27.2 | 13.6 |
| 13–15 | 1,369,984 | 22.3 | 100.0 | 29.4 | 19.7 | 16.3 | 23.1 | 11.6 |
| 16 or more | 584,626 | 9.5 | 100.0 | 37.8 | 16.8 | 17.3 | 16.6 | 11.6 |
| Living arrangement | | | | | | | | |
| Lives alone | 1,536,534 | 25.0 | 100.0 | 23.9 | 16.7 | 19.5 | 24.5 | 15.3 |
| Lives with relatives | 4,342,941 | 70.7 | 100.0 | 25.9 | 16.4 | 16.5 | 25.5 | 15.8 |
| Lives only with nonrelatives | 265,646 | 4.3 | 100.0 | 23.9 | 18.0 | 20.7 | 27.7 | 9.7 |

(Continued)

Individual Income

Table 44.
Social Security as a percentage of personal income, by selected characteristics,
December 1999—Continued

| Characteristic | Number | Percentage of total or subtotal | Percentage distribution | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | Total | Under 25% of income | 25–49% of income | 50–74% of income | 75–99% of income | 100% of income |
| Disabled workers | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 5,444,977 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 24.9 | 17.2 | 16.0 | 26.1 | 15.8 |
| Age | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 | 23,969 | 0.4 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| 25–34 | 349,104 | 6.4 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| 35–44 | 942,263 | 17.3 | 100.0 | 23.3 | 11.0 | 15.9 | 31.2 | 18.6 |
| 45–54 | 1,798,631 | 33.0 | 100.0 | 23.5 | 17.3 | 15.1 | 26.2 | 18.0 |
| 55 or older | 2,331,009 | 42.8 | 100.0 | 25.2 | 18.1 | 17.8 | 24.4 | 14.5 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 3,273,514 | 60.1 | 100.0 | 23.6 | 19.1 | 16.3 | 25.2 | 15.9 |
| Women | 2,171,462 | 39.9 | 100.0 | 26.9 | 14.4 | 15.5 | 27.5 | 15.7 |
| Race | | | | | | | | |
| White | 4,310,471 | 79.2 | 100.0 | 25.4 | 16.5 | 15.8 | 26.7 | 15.6 |
| Black | 989,124 | 18.2 | 100.0 | 18.6 | 20.5 | 18.0 | 24.4 | 18.6 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 91,527 | 1.7 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 53,855 | 1.0 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic | 5,102,349 | 93.7 | 100.0 | 25.2 | 17.2 | 16.1 | 25.8 | 15.8 |
| Hispanic | 342,627 | 6.3 | 100.0 | 20.8 | 17.1 | 13.4 | 31.8 | 16.9 |
| Marital status | | | | | | | | |
| Married | 2,786,121 | 51.2 | 100.0 | 25.6 | 17.6 | 15.8 | 25.4 | 15.6 |
| Widowed | 271,608 | 5.0 | 100.0 | 16.7 | 11.3 | 25.0 | 23.8 | 23.2 |
| Divorced or separated | 1,395,685 | 25.6 | 100.0 | 29.1 | 16.2 | 15.6 | 24.8 | 14.3 |
| Never married | 991,562 | 18.2 | 100.0 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 14.4 | 30.7 | 16.7 |
| Years of education | | | | | | | | |
| 0–8 | 653,094 | 12.0 | 100.0 | 21.8 | 16.1 | 13.8 | 28.3 | 20.1 |
| 9–11 | 996,712 | 18.3 | 100.0 | 16.7 | 9.7 | 20.2 | 28.9 | 24.4 |
| 12 | 1,909,447 | 35.1 | 100.0 | 24.5 | 19.2 | 13.9 | 28.1 | 14.3 |
| 13–15 | 1,326,309 | 24.4 | 100.0 | 28.3 | 20.3 | 16.6 | 23.8 | 11.0 |
| 16 or more | 559,415 | 10.3 | 100.0 | 36.4 | 17.5 | 16.7 | 17.3 | 12.1 |
| Living arrangement | | | | | | | | |
| Lives alone | 1,389,283 | 25.5 | 100.0 | 23.5 | 17.3 | 18.2 | 24.9 | 16.1 |
| Lives with relatives | 3,825,476 | 70.3 | 100.0 | 25.2 | 17.4 | 15.0 | 26.4 | 16.0 |
| Lives only with nonrelatives | 230,218 | 4.2 | 100.0 | 27.6 | 13.0 | 18.6 | 29.7 | 11.2 |

(Continued)

Table 44.
Social Security as a percentage of personal income, by selected characteristics,
December 1999—Continued

| Characteristic | Number | Percentage of total or subtotal | Percentage distribution | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | Total | Under 25% of income | 25–49% of income | 50–74% of income | 75–99% of income | 100% of income |
| Disabled adult children | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 625,172 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 27.3 | 11.6 | 29.5 | 18.6 | 13.0 |
| Age | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 | 124,116 | 19.9 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| 25–34 | 128,081 | 20.5 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| 35–44 | 225,021 | 36.0 | 100.0 | 31.9 | 8.1 | 27.9 | 12.6 | 19.5 |
| 45–54 | 81,113 | 13.0 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| 55 or older | 66,841 | 10.7 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| Sex | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 359,313 | 57.5 | 100.0 | 23.8 | 12.3 | 28.1 | 20.2 | 15.6 |
| Women | 265,858 | 42.5 | 100.0 | 32.1 | 10.5 | 31.5 | 16.5 | 9.4 |
| Race | | | | | | | | |
| White | 459,014 | 73.4 | 100.0 | 19.0 | 15.7 | 34.1 | 20.8 | 10.4 |
| Black | 137,833 | 22.0 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 28,324 | 4.5 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic | 542,930 | 86.8 | 100.0 | 24.5 | 13.3 | 27.7 | 21.5 | 13.0 |
| Hispanic | 82,241 | 13.2 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| Marital status | | | | | | | | |
| Married | 6,169 | 1.0 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| Widowed | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| Divorced or separated | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| Never married | 619,002 | 99.0 | 100.0 | 27.6 | 11.7 | 28.8 | 18.8 | 13.1 |
| Years of education | | | | | | | | |
| 0–8 | 258,918 | 41.4 | 100.0 | 26.0 | 7.6 | 38.2 | 17.7 | 10.6 |
| 9–11 | 102,967 | 16.5 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| 12 | 202,057 | 32.3 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| 13–15 | 43,675 | 7.0 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| 16 or more | 17,555 | 2.8 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| Living arrangement | | | | | | | | |
| Lives alone | 106,292 | 17.0 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |
| Lives with relatives | 486,585 | 77.8 | 100.0 | 29.4 | 9.3 | 28.0 | 18.3 | 15.1 |
| Lives only with nonrelatives | 32,294 | 5.2 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a |

SOURCE: 1996 Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) matched to SSA administrative records.

NOTE: Individuals receiving disability benefits in December 1999 are identified using SSA administrative data. The unweighted sample size is 793 cases for disabled workers and 87 cases for disabled adult children. Disabled widow(er)s are not shown separately because the unweighted sample size is less than 30 cases, which is deemed too small to support statistically reliable estimates.

a. Sample size is too small to support statistically reliable estimates.

CONTACT: Paul Davies (202) 358-6225 for further information.

Family Income

Table 45.
Distribution, by household and family characteristics, December 1999

| Characteristic | Number | | | Percentage of all in category | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------------|
| | Total | Workers | Adult children | Total | Workers | Adult children |
| All noninstitutionalized disabled beneficiaries | 6,145,121 | 5,444,977 | 625,172 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| Household type | | | | | | |
| Family | | | | | | |
| Married couple present | 3,091,594 | 2,892,442 | 194,613 | 50.3 | 53.1 | 31.1 |
| No married couple, male householder | 242,267 | 223,003 | 19,264 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.1 |
| No married couple, female householder | 1,051,100 | 727,251 | 297,509 | 17.1 | 13.4 | 47.6 |
| Nonfamily | | | | | | |
| Male householder | 987,594 | 912,663 | 71,797 | 16.1 | 16.8 | 11.5 |
| Female householder | 752,445 | 669,496 | 41,989 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 6.7 |
| Group quarters | 20,122 | 20,122 | ^a | 0.3 | 0.4 | ^a |
| Ownership status of living quarters | | | | | | |
| Owned | 3,915,240 | 3,459,399 | 414,837 | 63.7 | 63.5 | 66.4 |
| Not owned | 2,229,881 | 1,985,577 | 210,335 | 36.3 | 36.5 | 33.6 |
| Residence in public housing | 393,673 | 333,964 | 59,709 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 9.6 |
| Household receipt of— | | | | | | |
| Energy assistance | 293,155 | 239,695 | 48,307 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 7.7 |
| Housing assistance | 210,446 | 192,821 | 9,969 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 1.6 |
| Food stamps | 1,146,136 | 952,653 | 172,195 | 18.7 | 17.5 | 27.5 |
| Total household income in 1999 ^b (dollars) | | | | | | |
| Less than 5,000 | 243,779 | 222,865 | 13,495 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 2.2 |
| 5,000–9,999 | 973,828 | 865,557 | 81,842 | 15.8 | 15.9 | 13.1 |
| 10,000–14,999 | 646,183 | 545,364 | 84,303 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 13.5 |
| 15,000–19,999 | 594,220 | 542,995 | 51,226 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 8.2 |
| 20,000–24,999 | 610,082 | 516,762 | 93,320 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 14.9 |
| 25,000–29,999 | 466,633 | 425,214 | 33,746 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 5.4 |
| 30,000–34,999 | 431,752 | 388,648 | 43,104 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 6.9 |
| 35,000–39,999 | 412,364 | 358,691 | 44,972 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 7.2 |
| 40,000 or more | 1,766,279 | 1,578,880 | 179,162 | 28.7 | 29.0 | 28.7 |

(Continued)

Table 45.
Distribution, by household and family characteristics, December 1999—Continued

| Characteristic | Number | | | Percentage of all in category | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------------|
| | Total | Workers | Adult children | Total | Workers | Adult children |
| Total family income in 1999 ^b (dollars) | | | | | | |
| Less than 5,000 | 295,445 | 262,900 | 19,325 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 3.1 |
| 5,000–9,999 | 1,055,121 | 929,964 | 101,396 | 17.2 | 17.1 | 16.2 |
| 10,000–14,999 | 672,542 | 577,628 | 78,398 | 10.9 | 10.6 | 12.5 |
| 15,000–19,999 | 629,952 | 567,231 | 62,721 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.0 |
| 20,000–24,999 | 613,001 | 512,765 | 100,236 | 10.0 | 9.4 | 16.0 |
| 25,000–29,999 | 428,190 | 402,993 | 20,658 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 3.3 |
| 30,000–34,999 | 428,651 | 385,547 | 43,104 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 6.9 |
| 35,000–39,999 | 395,468 | 341,795 | 44,972 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 7.2 |
| 40,000 or more | 1,626,750 | 1,464,152 | 154,362 | 26.5 | 26.9 | 24.7 |
| Household size | | | | | | |
| 1 person | 1,536,534 | 1,389,283 | 106,292 | 25.0 | 25.5 | 17.0 |
| 2 persons | 2,339,937 | 2,158,838 | 150,219 | 38.1 | 39.6 | 24.0 |
| 3–4 persons | 1,722,256 | 1,466,629 | 252,493 | 28.0 | 26.9 | 40.4 |
| 5 or more persons | 546,394 | 430,227 | 116,167 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 18.6 |
| Family size | | | | | | |
| 1 person | 1,796,649 | 1,613,970 | 138,587 | 29.2 | 29.6 | 22.2 |
| 2 persons | 2,169,908 | 1,996,303 | 142,726 | 35.3 | 36.7 | 22.8 |
| 3–4 persons | 1,691,263 | 1,438,769 | 252,493 | 27.5 | 26.4 | 40.4 |
| 5 or more persons | 487,302 | 395,935 | 91,366 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 14.6 |
| Under age 18 in family | | | | | | |
| None | 4,903,712 | 4,322,234 | 511,657 | 79.8 | 79.4 | 81.8 |
| 1 person | 661,154 | 598,514 | 57,488 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 9.2 |
| 2 persons | 387,376 | 352,068 | 35,308 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 5.6 |
| 3–4 persons | 172,366 | 151,648 | 20,719 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.3 |
| 5 or more persons | 20,513 | 20,513 | ^a | 0.3 | 0.4 | ^a |

SOURCE: 1996 Survey of Income and Program Participation matched to SSA administrative records.

NOTES: Individuals receiving disability benefits in December 1999 are identified using SSA administrative data. The unweighted sample size is 793 cases for disabled workers and 87 cases for disabled adult children. Disabled widow(er)s are not shown separately because the unweighted sample size is less than 30 cases, which is deemed too small to support statistically reliable estimates.

n.a. = not applicable.

a. Sample size is too small to support statistically reliable estimates.

b. Annual data.

CONTACT: Paul Davies (202) 358-6225 for further information.

Family Income

Table 46.
Percentage distribution of family income, by source and selected characteristics,
December 1999

| Characteristic | Total | Social Security | Supplemental Security Income | Earnings | Other public assistance | Property income | Other |
|--|-------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| <i>All noninstitutionalized disabled beneficiaries</i> | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 36.4 | 6.5 | 31.0 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 21.7 |
| Sex | | | | | | | |
| Men | 100.0 | 37.6 | 5.0 | 30.2 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 23.1 |
| Women | 100.0 | 34.8 | 8.7 | 32.2 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 19.8 |
| Race | | | | | | | |
| White | 100.0 | 36.6 | 5.7 | 30.4 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 22.7 |
| Black | 100.0 | 37.0 | 8.0 | 34.6 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 17.1 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic | 100.0 | 36.2 | 5.7 | 31.5 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 22.2 |
| Hispanic | 100.0 | 39.2 | 16.7 | 24.5 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 15.6 |
| Age | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 25–34 | 100.0 | 28.4 | 12.6 | 48.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 9.0 |
| 35–44 | 100.0 | 35.6 | 7.5 | 35.0 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 18.3 |
| 45–54 | 100.0 | 40.0 | 6.7 | 28.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 20.5 |
| 55 or older | 100.0 | 36.2 | 4.7 | 26.9 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 27.5 |
| Marital status | | | | | | | |
| Married | 100.0 | 27.2 | 2.5 | 42.9 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 23.1 |
| Widowed | 100.0 | 44.0 | 8.2 | 17.6 | 0.7 | 4.9 | 24.6 |
| Divorced or separated | 100.0 | 42.6 | 9.4 | 16.2 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 25.4 |
| Never married | 100.0 | 45.4 | 10.7 | 26.0 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 15.5 |
| Years of education | | | | | | | |
| 0–8 | 100.0 | 46.3 | 16.4 | 19.3 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 14.3 |
| 9–11 | 100.0 | 46.6 | 6.0 | 26.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 18.8 |
| 12 | 100.0 | 33.7 | 5.4 | 34.8 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 22.0 |
| 13–15 | 100.0 | 28.9 | 3.4 | 35.5 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 25.5 |
| 16 or more | 100.0 | 28.6 | 2.6 | 34.7 | a | 4.5 | 29.6 |
| Living arrangement | | | | | | | |
| Lives alone | 100.0 | 50.3 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 0.8 | 2.9 | 24.6 |
| Lives with relatives | 100.0 | 30.9 | 4.8 | 39.7 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 20.0 |
| Lives only with nonrelatives | 100.0 | 46.5 | 10.5 | 6.7 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 33.7 |

(Continued)

Table 46.
Percentage distribution of family income, by source and selected characteristics,
December 1999—Continued

| Characteristic | Total | Social Security | Supplemental Security Income | Earnings | Other public assistance | Property income | Other |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| <i>Disabled workers</i> | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 100.0 | 35.5 | 5.0 | 32.0 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 23.2 |
| Sex | | | | | | | |
| Men | 100.0 | 36.4 | 3.7 | 31.3 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 24.2 |
| Women | 100.0 | 34.1 | 7.0 | 33.0 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 21.6 |
| Race | | | | | | | |
| White | 100.0 | 35.4 | 4.6 | 31.5 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 23.8 |
| Black | 100.0 | 36.9 | 6.5 | 33.7 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 19.3 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic | 100.0 | 35.3 | 4.6 | 32.3 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 23.4 |
| Hispanic | 100.0 | 38.8 | 11.1 | 27.3 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 18.8 |
| Age | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 25–34 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 35–44 | 100.0 | 34.0 | 4.7 | 37.2 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 20.2 |
| 45–54 | 100.0 | 39.6 | 6.3 | 29.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 20.2 |
| 55 or older | 100.0 | 35.0 | 3.9 | 27.5 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 28.8 |
| Marital status | | | | | | | |
| Married | 100.0 | 27.3 | 2.4 | 42.7 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 23.2 |
| Widowed | 100.0 | 44.5 | 5.1 | 16.7 | 0.8 | 6.1 | 26.8 |
| Divorced or separated | 100.0 | 42.5 | 9.4 | 16.3 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 25.5 |
| Never married | 100.0 | 46.2 | 6.0 | 28.0 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 18.8 |
| Years of education | | | | | | | |
| 0–8 | 100.0 | 42.2 | 12.4 | 23.8 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 17.0 |
| 9–11 | 100.0 | 46.5 | 4.5 | 26.7 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 19.8 |
| 12 | 100.0 | 33.7 | 4.8 | 34.7 | 0.7 | 2.8 | 23.3 |
| 13–15 | 100.0 | 29.4 | 3.3 | 34.9 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 25.6 |
| 16 or more | 100.0 | 28.7 | 2.3 | 34.5 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 29.8 |
| Living arrangement | | | | | | | |
| Lives alone | 100.0 | 49.5 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 0.9 | 3.2 | 26.0 |
| Lives with relatives | 100.0 | 29.8 | 3.2 | 41.2 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 21.2 |
| Lives only with nonrelatives | 100.0 | 45.7 | 7.4 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 38.9 |

(Continued)

Family Income

Table 46.
Percentage distribution of family income, by source and selected characteristics,
December 1999—Continued

| Characteristic | Total | Social Security | Supplemental Security Income | Earnings | Other public assistance | Property income | Other |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| <i>Disabled adult children</i> | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 100.0 | 43.9 | 18.2 | 23.5 | 0.5 | 3.7 | 10.3 |
| Sex | | | | | | | |
| Men | 100.0 | 47.9 | 17.4 | 20.4 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 12.8 |
| Women | 100.0 | 38.4 | 19.3 | 27.6 | 0.9 | 6.9 | 6.8 |
| Race | | | | | | | |
| White | 100.0 | 46.5 | 14.8 | 20.1 | 0.4 | 4.8 | 13.4 |
| Black | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic | 100.0 | 45.5 | 14.6 | 24.6 | 0.6 | 3.6 | 11.2 |
| Hispanic | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Age | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 25–34 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 35–44 | 100.0 | 42.1 | 19.1 | 25.9 | a | 2.6 | 10.4 |
| 45–54 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 55 or older | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Marital status | | | | | | | |
| Married | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Widowed | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Divorced or separated | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Never married | 100.0 | 44.2 | 18.3 | 22.9 | 0.5 | 3.7 | 10.4 |
| Years of education | | | | | | | |
| 0–8 | 100.0 | 55.7 | 24.8 | 8.6 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 8.6 |
| 9–11 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 12 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 13–15 | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 16 or more | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Living arrangement | | | | | | | |
| Lives alone | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Lives with relatives | 100.0 | 39.8 | 17.1 | 26.7 | 0.6 | 4.7 | 11.1 |
| Lives only with nonrelatives | 100.0 | a | a | a | a | a | a |

SOURCE: 1996 Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) matched to SSA administrative records.

NOTE: Individuals receiving disability benefits in December 1999 are identified using SSA administrative data. The unweighted sample size is 793 cases for disabled workers and 87 cases for disabled adult children. Disabled widow(er)s are not shown separately because the unweighted sample size is less than 30 cases, which is deemed too small to support statistically reliable estimates.

a. Sample size is too small to support statistically reliable estimates.

CONTACT: Paul Davies (202) 358-6225 for further information.

Table 47.
Poverty status, by selected characteristics, December 1999

| Characteristic | Total number | Income relative to poverty threshold | | | | | | 300% or more |
|--|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| | | Under 50% | 50–99% | 100–124% | 125–149% | 150–199% | 200–299% | |
| <i>All noninstitutionalized disabled beneficiaries</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6,145,121 | 370,940 | 983,482 | 524,872 | 364,153 | 881,856 | 1,390,262 | 1,629,555 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 3,632,828 | 198,591 | 521,789 | 306,955 | 227,070 | 554,714 | 797,018 | 1,026,690 |
| Women | 2,512,293 | 172,349 | 461,693 | 217,917 | 137,083 | 327,142 | 593,244 | 602,865 |
| Race | | | | | | | | |
| White | 4,830,983 | 256,744 | 731,708 | 396,718 | 332,324 | 694,077 | 1,012,057 | 1,407,354 |
| Black | 1,134,631 | 94,177 | 235,759 | 142,883 | 25,219 | 140,230 | 352,402 | 161,960 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 125,652 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 53,855 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic | 5,709,753 | 342,780 | 893,158 | 484,310 | 323,088 | 787,081 | 1,312,840 | 1,566,496 |
| Hispanic | 435,368 | 28,161 | 90,324 | 40,562 | 41,065 | 94,775 | 77,422 | 63,059 |
| Age | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 | 148,086 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 25–34 | 477,184 | 19,279 | 118,206 | 51,930 | 16,172 | 119,511 | 81,636 | 70,450 |
| 35–44 | 1,167,284 | 95,864 | 197,101 | 112,063 | 68,941 | 153,413 | 293,291 | 246,611 |
| 45–54 | 1,887,162 | 136,270 | 304,138 | 171,343 | 127,561 | 260,213 | 346,996 | 540,642 |
| 55 or older | 2,465,405 | 119,528 | 352,283 | 175,810 | 144,273 | 342,898 | 611,235 | 719,378 |
| Marital status | | | | | | | | |
| Married | 2,796,830 | 86,250 | 188,452 | 162,440 | 127,460 | 426,165 | 743,430 | 1,062,634 |
| Widowed | 338,715 | 35,509 | 96,340 | 22,579 | 47,393 | 25,294 | 61,681 | 49,920 |
| Divorced or separated | 1,399,011 | 162,892 | 364,119 | 176,426 | 107,966 | 118,103 | 262,671 | 206,834 |
| Never married | 1,610,564 | 86,289 | 334,571 | 163,427 | 81,335 | 312,294 | 322,481 | 310,167 |
| Years of education | | | | | | | | |
| 0–8 | 954,373 | 63,768 | 236,185 | 95,879 | 127,959 | 139,494 | 165,401 | 125,686 |
| 9–11 | 1,108,516 | 75,112 | 276,772 | 96,071 | 61,680 | 183,294 | 275,968 | 139,620 |
| 12 | 2,127,622 | 115,679 | 298,668 | 240,103 | 73,188 | 314,386 | 496,646 | 588,953 |
| 13–15 | 1,369,984 | 85,616 | 146,374 | 66,062 | 80,495 | 178,321 | 345,583 | 467,533 |
| 16 or more | 584,626 | 30,764 | 25,484 | 26,757 | 20,831 | 66,361 | 106,665 | 307,763 |

(Continued)

Family Income

Table 47.
Poverty status, by selected characteristics, December 1999—Continued

| Characteristic | Total number | Income relative to poverty threshold | | | | | | 300% or more |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| | | Under 50% | 50–99% | 100–124% | 125–149% | 150–199% | 200–299% | |
| Disabled workers | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 5,444,977 | 334,513 | 838,311 | 440,270 | 336,175 | 749,737 | 1,234,334 | 1,511,637 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 3,273,514 | 179,337 | 451,792 | 264,557 | 211,946 | 493,173 | 700,742 | 971,967 |
| Women | 2,171,462 | 155,176 | 386,520 | 175,712 | 124,230 | 256,564 | 533,591 | 539,669 |
| Race | | | | | | | | |
| White | 4,310,471 | 230,001 | 618,768 | 346,611 | 304,346 | 622,860 | 895,038 | 129,847 |
| Black | 989,124 | 84,493 | 209,330 | 90,387 | 25,219 | 107,652 | 313,493 | 158,549 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 91,527 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 53,855 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic | 5,102,349 | 306,353 | 763,749 | 418,711 | 295,110 | 689,859 | 1,162,536 | 1,466,030 |
| Hispanic | 342,627 | 28,161 | 74,562 | 21,559 | 41,065 | 59,878 | 71,797 | 45,606 |
| Age | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 | 23,969 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 25–34 | 349,104 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 35–44 | 942,263 | 80,464 | 168,109 | 90,942 | 59,551 | 82,882 | 258,414 | 201,901 |
| 45–54 | 1,798,631 | 124,927 | 284,601 | 166,161 | 123,291 | 247,802 | 332,518 | 519,332 |
| 55 or older | 2,331,009 | 119,528 | 291,746 | 153,327 | 137,161 | 342,898 | 583,908 | 702,442 |
| Marital status | | | | | | | | |
| Married | 2,786,121 | 86,250 | 188,452 | 156,270 | 127,460 | 426,165 | 738,890 | 1,062,634 |
| Widowed | 271,608 | 28,091 | 70,104 | 13,176 | 40,280 | 25,294 | 61,681 | 32,983 |
| Divorced or separated | 1,395,685 | 162,892 | 360,793 | 176,426 | 107,966 | 118,103 | 262,671 | 206,834 |
| Never married | 991,562 | 57,281 | 218,963 | 94,398 | 60,469 | 180,175 | 171,091 | 209,185 |
| Years of education | | | | | | | | |
| 0–8 | 653,094 | 59,843 | 153,298 | 48,016 | 111,316 | 70,419 | 125,663 | 84,539 |
| 9–11 | 996,712 | 65,428 | 248,308 | 82,514 | 56,086 | 156,626 | 255,532 | 132,219 |
| 12 | 1,909,447 | 102,431 | 272,503 | 216,921 | 71,576 | 278,011 | 439,828 | 528,176 |
| 13–15 | 1,326,309 | 85,616 | 146,374 | 66,062 | 76,366 | 178,321 | 314,630 | 458,940 |
| 16 or more | 559,415 | 21,194 | 17,828 | 26,757 | 20,831 | 66,361 | 98,681 | 307,763 |

(Continued)

Table 47.
Poverty status, by selected characteristics, December 1999—Continued

| Characteristic | Total number | Income relative to poverty threshold | | | | | | 300% or more |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|
| | | Under 50% | 50–99% | 100–124% | 125–149% | 150–199% | 200–299% | |
| Disabled adult children | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 625,172 | 29,009 | 115,608 | 75,199 | 20,866 | 132,119 | 151,389 | 100,982 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 359,313 | 19,254 | 69,997 | 42,398 | 15,125 | 61,541 | 96,276 | 54,723 |
| Women | 265,858 | 9,755 | 45,611 | 32,801 | 5,741 | 70,578 | 55,113 | 46,259 |
| Race | | | | | | | | |
| White | 459,014 | 19,325 | 92,313 | 40,703 | 20,866 | 71,218 | 117,019 | 97,571 |
| Black | 137,833 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 28,324 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic | 542,930 | 29,009 | 105,194 | 61,347 | 20,866 | 97,222 | 145,764 | 83,529 |
| Hispanic | 82,241 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Age | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 | 124,116 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 25–34 | 128,081 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 35–44 | 225,021 | 15,400 | 28,992 | 21,122 | 9,390 | 70,530 | 34,877 | 44,710 |
| 45–54 | 81,113 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 55 or older | 66,841 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Marital status | | | | | | | | |
| Married | 6,169 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Widowed | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Divorced or separated | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Never married | 619,002 | 29,009 | 115,608 | 69,029 | 20,866 | 132,119 | 151,389 | 100,982 |
| Years of education | | | | | | | | |
| 0–8 | 258,918 | 3,925 | 65,278 | 38,460 | 9,530 | 69,076 | 39,738 | 32,911 |
| 9–11 | 102,967 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 12 | 202,057 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 13–15 | 43,675 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 16 or more | 17,555 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |

SOURCE: 1996 Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) matched to SSA administrative records.

NOTE: Individuals receiving disability benefits in December 1999 are identified using SSA administrative data. The unweighted sample size is 793 cases for disabled workers and 87 cases for disabled adult children. Disabled widow(er)s are not shown separately because the unweighted sample size is less than 30 cases, which is deemed too small to support statistically reliable estimates.

a. Sample size is too small to support statistically reliable estimates.

CONTACT: Paul Davies (202) 358-6225 for further information.

Appendix and Glossary

Appendix: Sampling Variability

Estimates based on sample data differ from the figures that would have been obtained had all, rather than a sample, of the records been used. These differences are termed sampling variability. The standard error is a measure of the sampling variability; that is, the variation that occurs by chance because a sample is used. The standard error is used to describe confidence intervals. The confidence interval represents the extent to which the sample results can be relied upon to describe the results that would have occurred if the entire population (universe) had been used for data compilation rather than the sample.

In about 68 percent of all probability samples with the same selection criteria, the universe value will be included in the interval from one standard error below to one standard error above the sample estimate. Similarly, about 95 percent of all possible samples will give estimates within two standard errors, and about 99 percent will give estimates within two and one-half standard errors.

Tables A-1 and A-2 provide approximations of standard errors of estimates shown in this report. Table A-1 presents approximate standard errors for the estimated number of recipients from the 1 percent and the 10 percent sample files. Table A-2 represents approximation of standard errors for the estimated percentage of persons from the 1 percent and 10 percent files. Linear interpolation may be used to obtain values not specifically shown.

Table A-1.
Approximations of standard errors of estimated number of persons

| Size of estimate (inflated) | Standard error |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| <i>1 percent file</i> | |
| 500 | 250 |
| 1,000 | 300 |
| 2,500 | 500 |
| 5,000 | 800 |
| 7,500 | 900 |
| 10,000 | 1,100 |
| 25,000 | 1,700 |
| 50,000 | 2,400 |
| 75,000 | 3,000 |
| 100,000 | 3,400 |
| 250,000 | 5,400 |
| 500,000 | 7,800 |
| 750,000 | 9,600 |
| 1,000,000 | 11,100 |
| 5,000,000 | 25,800 |
| 10,000,000 | 36,900 |
| 25,000,000 | 57,700 |
| 50,000,000 | 76,100 |
| 75,000,000 | 82,900 |
| <i>10 percent file</i> | |
| 100 | 30 |
| 500 | 70 |
| 1,000 | 100 |
| 5,000 | 225 |
| 10,000 | 300 |
| 50,000 | 700 |
| 100,000 | 1,000 |
| 500,000 | 2,200 |
| 1,000,000 | 3,200 |
| 2,000,000 | 4,300 |
| 3,000,000 | 5,300 |
| 5,000,000 | 6,500 |
| 10,000,000 | 8,500 |
| 20,000,000 | 9,300 |

Table A-2.
Approximations of standard errors of estimated
percentage of persons from 1 percent and 10 percent
files

| Size of base (inflated) | Estimated percentage | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------|----------|------|
| | 2 or 98 | 5 or 95 | 10 or 90 | 25 or 75 | 50 |
| 1 percent file | | | | | |
| 1,000 | 4.7 | 7.3 | 10.1 | 14.5 | 16.8 |
| 10,000 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 5.3 |
| 50,000 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.4 |
| 100,000 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| 500,000 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| 1,000,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 5,000,000 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 10,000,000 | a | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 50,000,000 | a | a | a | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 100,000,000 | a | a | a | a | a |
| 10 percent file | | | | | |
| 500 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 6.8 |
| 1,000 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 4.8 |
| 2,500 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.0 |
| 10,000 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| 50,000 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| 100,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 500,000 | a | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 1,000,000 | a | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 5,000,000 | a | a | a | a | 0.1 |
| 10,000,000 | a | a | a | a | a |
| 50,000,000 | a | a | a | a | a |

a. Less than 0.05 percent.

Glossary

administrative law judge (ALJ). An official of the Social Security Administration's (SSA's) Office of Hearings and Appeals who is specially qualified by education and experience to hold hearings and make independent decisions regarding eligibility for SSA programs based on all evidence and testimony. ALJs conduct impartial hearings and issue decisions to claimants who have appealed previous determinations by SSA. Also see **administrative review process**.

administrative review process. The procedures followed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in determining one's rights under title II and title XVI of the Social Security Act. The administrative review process consists of several steps, which must usually be requested within certain time periods, in the following order: initial determination, reconsideration, decision of the administrative law judge, and a review by SSA's Appeals Council.

age. In tables showing beneficiaries in current payment status, the age classification is based on the beneficiary's current age. In tables showing awards, age is the beneficiary's age in the month of award.

allowance. A determination by the Disability Determination Services, an administrative law judge, or the Appeals Council that an applicant meets the medical definition of disability under the law. Also see **disability**.

Appeals Council. The organization within the Social Security Administration's Office of Hearings and Appeals that makes the final decision in the administrative review process. Also see **administrative review process**.

auxiliary benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a spouse or child of a retired or disabled worker (dependents benefit), or to a survivor of a deceased worker (survivors benefit).

average. See **mean**.

average current earnings. Earnings used to determine whether the workers' compensation or public disability benefit offset applies. Average current earnings are defined as the highest of the following:

- The average monthly earnings used to figure a person's Social Security disability benefit.
- The average monthly earnings from any work covered by Social Security that a person did (including self-employment) during the 5 highest consecutive years after 1950.
- The average monthly earnings from work or self-employment during the year a person became disabled or in the highest year of earnings that a person had during the 5-year period just before that person became disabled. (Divide the total year's earnings by 12 to get the average current earnings.)

All earnings covered by Social Security, including amounts above the maximum taxable by Social Security, may be used when figuring average current earnings. Also see **workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset**.

average indexed monthly earnings (AIME). The amount of earnings used in determining the primary insurance amount (PIA) for most workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978. A worker's actual past earnings are adjusted by changes in the average wage index in order to bring them up to their approximately equivalent value at the time of eligibility for benefits. If the person attained age 62, became disabled, or died before 1979, the **average monthly wage** is used to calculate the PIA. Also see **primary insurance amount**.

average monthly wage (AMW). The dollar amount used in calculating a person's monthly primary insurance amount (PIA) if that person attained age 62, became disabled, or died before 1979. The AMW is determined by dividing the total earnings in the "computation years" by the number of months in those same years. If the person attained age 62, became disabled or died after 1978, **average indexed monthly earnings** are used to calculate the PIA. Also see **primary insurance amount**.

average wage index. The average amount of total wages for each year after 1950, including wages in noncovered employment and wages in covered employment in excess of the Social Security contribution and benefit base. Those average yearly amounts are used to index the earnings of most workers first becoming eligible for benefits in 1979 or later, and for automatic adjustments in the contribution and benefit base, bend points, earnings test exempt amounts, and other wage-indexed amounts.

award. An administrative determination that an individual is entitled to receive monthly benefits or a lump-sum death payment. Awards can represent not only new entrants to the benefit rolls but also persons already on the rolls who become entitled to a different type of benefit (see **conversion of benefits**).

bend points. The dollar amounts defining the average indexed monthly earnings or primary insurance amount brackets in the benefit formulas. Also see **average indexed monthly earnings** and **primary insurance amount**.

beneficiary. A person who is entitled to either Social Security or Supplemental Security Income benefits. The Social Security benefit may be either in current payment status or withheld.

benefits in force. The sum of the number of persons with benefits in current payment status and persons with benefits withheld.

benefit termination. See **termination**.

benefits withheld. See **withholding**.

blind. "Blindness," for Social Security purposes, means either central visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with the use of a correcting lens, or a

limitation in the fields of vision so that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angle of 20 degrees or less (tunnel vision).

child's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to the children of a retired or disabled worker or of a deceased worker who died either fully or currently insured. Benefits are payable to unmarried children under age 18 (up to age 19 if attending elementary or secondary school full time) and to disabled children aged 18 or older who became disabled before age 22. Under certain circumstances, benefits can be paid to stepchildren, grandchildren, or adopted children. Benefits for disabled children may be continued if they marry certain other Social Security beneficiaries.

cost-of-living adjustment (COLA). The annual increases in benefits, effective for December, reflecting the increase in the cost of living. The benefit increase equals the percentage increase in the consumer price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers (CPI-W) measured from the average over July, August, and September of the preceding year to the average for the same 3 months in the current year. If the increase is less than one-tenth of 1 percent, when rounded, there is no automatic increase for the current year; the increase for the next year would reflect the increase in the cost of living over a 2-year period. Also see **consumer price index**.

concurrent claim. A claim for both Title II (Social Security) and Title XVI (Supplemental Security Income) benefits.

consumer price index (CPI). A measure of the average change in prices over time for a fixed group of goods and services; also considered a relative measure of inflation. The CPI-U is the price index for all urban consumers. The CPI-W is the price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers. In this report, all references to the CPI refer to the CPI-W.

continuing disability review (CDR). A periodic review to determine if a disabled individual is still medically eligible to receive benefits.

conversion of benefits. An award of benefits to persons already on the rolls whose benefits in one category are terminated but who become entitled to another type of benefit. Two frequent events causing conversions are the attainment of full retirement age by a disabled worker or a disabled widow(er) and the death of a retired or disabled worker. Also see **award**.

covered earnings and employment. All wages and self-employment income creditable for Social Security purposes. Most employment and self-employment is covered under the program. In a few situations, the employer elects coverage, for example, religious orders under a vow of poverty, foreign affiliates of U.S. employers, or state and local governments. Since July 1991, coverage is mandatory for state and local employees who are not participating in a public employee retirement system.

current payment. Benefits paid for a given month, with or without deductions (provided the deductions are less than a full month's benefit). The amounts shown are before the deduction of Medicare Part B (Supplementary Medical

Insurance) premiums. Benefits in current payment status at the end of a month are usually payable the following month.

dependents benefit. See **auxiliary benefit.**

diagnostic group. Classification of impairments, by body system, that identifies the medical condition(s) on which disability-related benefits are based. Before 1985, the coding of the primary and secondary diagnoses for Social Security and Supplemental Security Income claimants was in accordance with the *International Classification of Diseases: Clinical Modification, 4th ed., 9th rev.*, using 4-digit ICD-9 codes. In 1985, the Social Security Administration (SSA) implemented a revised method to determine and enter impairment codes in administrative records. This revised approach provides for a modified impairment coding system, generally using 3 digits (followed by zero), loosely based on the ICD-9 codes. For research purposes, the ICD-9 codes and SSA impairment codes are, typically, not identical. However, the diagnostic groupings shown in the statistical tables closely parallel the major ICD-9 disease classifications. Also see **Listing of Impairments.**

disability. The inability to engage in substantial gainful activity (SGA) by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months. (Special rules apply for workers aged 55 or older whose disability is based on blindness. The 12-month requirement does not apply to SSI beneficiaries who are blind.)

Individuals are considered to be disabled only if their physical or mental impairment(s) are of such severity that they are not only unable to do their previous work but cannot—because of their age, education, or work experience—engage in any other kind of substantial gainful activity that exists in the national economy, regardless of whether such work exists in the immediate area in which they live, or whether a specific job vacancy exists for them, or whether they would be hired if they applied for work.

The SGA criterion does not apply to children under age 18 in the Supplemental Security Income program. The standard for them is a medically determinable physical or mental impairment that results in marked and severe functional limitations.

Disability Determination Services (DDS). The state agency responsible for developing medical evidence and rendering the initial determination and reconsideration on whether a claimant is disabled or a beneficiary continues to be disabled within the meaning of the law.

Disability Insurance (DI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds.**

disabled adult child. A disabled person aged 18 or older—a son, daughter, or eligible grandchild of a retired, deceased, or disabled worker—whose disability began before age 22.

disabled adult child's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a disabled adult child.

disabled widow(er)s benefit. See **widow(er)s benefit.**

disabled-worker benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a disabled worker who has not reached full retirement age and who is insured for disability. Before November 1960, disability benefits were limited to disabled workers aged 50-64.

drug addiction and alcoholism (DA&A). Conditions that, if determined a contributing factor material to the determination of disability, will prevent entitlement to disability benefits or mandate removal of persons from the program rolls.

dual entitlement. The entitlement of a beneficiary to both a worker (primary) benefit and a higher secondary benefit. The primary benefit is paid in full, but the secondary benefit is paid only in the amount by which it exceeds the primary benefit. If the two benefits are financed from the same trust fund, the beneficiary is usually represented only once in the statistics—as a retired-worker or a disabled-worker beneficiary—and the benefit amount recorded is the larger amount associated with the secondary benefit. If the benefits are paid from different trust funds, then the beneficiary is represented twice, with the respective benefit amounts recorded for each type of benefit.

duration. A factor in the determination of disability. To be eligible for benefits, a claimant must have a disability that has lasted, or is expected to last, at least 12 months or is expected to end in death. Also see **sequential evaluation process.**

earnings test. The provision requiring the withholding of benefits if nondisabled beneficiaries under full retirement age have earnings in excess of certain exempt amounts.

entitlement. The state of meeting the applicable requirements for receipt of benefits, including the filing of an application. An entitlement can be retroactive to before the month of application for benefits and, thus, precede the date of award. The retroactive period can be 12 months for disabled workers, their spouses and children, and disabled widow(er)s. The maximum retroactive period for other types of beneficiaries is 6 months.

equals listing. A determination that a medical condition is equal in severity to the criteria in the Listing of Impairments.

expedited appeals process. This process permits an individual to go directly to a federal district court after review of the initial determination without first completing the administrative review process, if the only dispute is whether an applicable provision of the Social Security Act is constitutional. Also see **administrative review process.**

extended period of eligibility (EPE). The 36-month period after the completion of a trial work period for beneficiaries who continue to have a disabling condition and work. Monthly benefits are continued for 3 months after the trial work period and are then suspended if earnings are above the substantial gainful activity level. If earnings drop below the substantial gainful activity

level during the EPE, monthly benefits may be resumed without a new application and disability determination. Medicare coverage continues throughout the EPE. Also see **trial work period** and **substantial gainful activity**.

father's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a widower or surviving divorced father if (1) the deceased worker on whose earnings record the benefit is paid was either fully or currently insured at the time of death and (2) an entitled child of the worker in his care is under age 16 or is disabled.

federally administered Supplemental Security Income (SSI). Federal SSI payments and state supplementation payments issued by the Social Security Administration on behalf of states. [This report does not cover state supplementation payments that are state administered.]

federal court review. When an individual disagrees with the Social Security Administration's final decision, he or she may request judicial review by filing a civil action in a federal district court. Also see **administrative review process**.

full retirement age (FRA). The age at which a person may first become entitled to unreduced retirement benefits. Beginning in 2000, the FRA for a worker or spouse born in 1938 or later, or a widow(er) born in 1940 or later, will gradually increase from age 65 until it reaches age 67 in 2022. The higher FRA affects the benefit amount of persons who choose to receive reduced benefits. Also known as the normal retirement age (NRA).

government pension offset (GPO). A law that affects spouse's or widow(er)s benefits. Benefits are subject to reduction by any government pensions payable to the spouse on the basis of his or her own earnings in noncovered employment. The offset reduces the Social Security benefit amount by two-thirds of the amount of the government pension.

hearing. The level following reconsideration in the administrative review process. The hearing is a *de novo* procedure at which the claimant, his or her representative, or both may appear in person, submit new evidence, examine the evidence used in making the determination under review, give testimony, and present and question witnesses. The hearing is on the record but is informal and nonadversarial.

Hospital Insurance (HI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

husband's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a husband or a divorced husband (aged 62 or older) of a retired or disabled worker. Also see **spouse's benefit**.

impairment-related work expense (IRWE). The costs of items or services that a disabled person needs to work. The expenses, when paid by the beneficiary, are deducted from his or her gross earnings when determining if the work is considered substantial gainful activity.

initial determination. The first decision made in determining eligibility for, and entitlement to, benefits. A Social Security field office employee makes the decision on nonmedical factors such as insured status, substantial gainful activity, income, and resources. If the nonmedical factors are met, a state Disability Determination Services employee makes the decision on the medical factors. Also see **administrative review process**.

insured status. The state or condition of having sufficient quarters of coverage to meet the eligibility requirements for retired-worker or disabled-worker benefits, or to permit the worker's spouse and children or survivors to establish eligibility for benefits in the event of his or her disability, retirement, or death. Also see **quarters of coverage**.

Listing of Impairments. Issued by the Social Security Administration and used to identify medical conditions for purposes of determining disability. Also see **diagnostic group**.

Master Beneficiary Record (MBR). The MBR contains the data needed to administer the Social Security benefit program. The MBR contains a record for each person who (1) is currently entitled to benefits, (2) is no longer receiving benefits but received them in the past, or (3) filed a claim for benefits but was denied (though the person may be appealing that decision).

maximum family benefit. The maximum monthly amount that can be paid on a worker's earnings record. Whenever the total of the individual monthly benefits payable to all the beneficiaries entitled on one earnings record exceeds the maximum, each dependents or survivors benefit is proportionately reduced to bring the total to within the maximum. Benefits payable to divorced spouses or surviving divorced spouses are not reduced under the family maximum provision.

mean. An arithmetic mean is the sum of the observed data divided by the number of observations. Compare with **median**.

median. A median is a figure that falls in the exact middle of a ranking of numbers in ascending or descending order. Compare with **mean**.

medical listings. The common term for the **Listing of Impairments**. Also see **diagnostic group**.

Medicare. A nationwide, federally administered health insurance program that covers the cost of hospitalization, medical care, and some related services for most people over age 65, people receiving Social Security Disability Insurance benefits for 2 years, and people with end-stage renal disease. Medicare consists of two separate but coordinated programs—Part A (Hospital Insurance) and Part B (Supplementary Medical Insurance).

meets listing. A physical or mental impairment that meets the criteria in the Listing of Impairments and is sufficient to establish disability. This determination is made at the third step in the sequential evaluation process. Also see **sequential evaluation process**.

Medicare eligibility based on disability. Medicare benefits are available 2 years after the disabled worker, disabled widow(er), or disabled adult child becomes eligible for benefits.

monthly benefit amount (MBA). The amount payable after reduction, if necessary, for age, family maximum, and other reasons but before any deduction for Medicare (Part B) premiums.

monthly benefit. In this report, "monthly benefit" refers to the monthly benefit credited (MBC), which is derived as follows:

1. Subtract the Medicare premium from the monthly benefit amount (MBA);
2. Round the result down to the nearest whole dollar; and
3. Add back the Medicare premium to the rounded result from 2 above.

For example, if a monthly benefit amount is \$678.20 and the corresponding Medicare premium is \$43.80, then the MBC is \$677.80 ($\$678.20 - \$43.80 = \$634.40$ rounded down to $\$634.00 + \$43.80 = \$677.80$).

mother's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a widow or surviving divorced mother if (1) the deceased worker on whose account the benefit is paid was either fully or currently insured at the time of his death and (2) the entitled child of the worker is in her care and is under age 16 or disabled.

nonsevere impairment. An impairment that does not significantly limit a person's physical or mental ability to perform basic work activities.

Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI). The programs under the Social Security Act that pay for (1) monthly benefits to retired workers and their spouses and children and to survivors of deceased insured workers (OASI) and (2) monthly benefits to disabled workers and their spouses and children and for rehabilitation services provided to the disabled (DI).

Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

other work. Work that exists in the national economy, other than the work a person has done previously.

parent's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a dependent parent (aged 62 or older) of a deceased, fully insured worker.

period of disability. A continuous period of at least 5 months, during which a person is entitled to disability benefits.

poverty thresholds. The poverty thresholds are a series of income levels, with different values for family units of different sizes, below which the family units are considered poor. The thresholds are used mainly for statistical purposes in calculating official poverty population figures. They are issued annually by the U.S. Census Bureau in the Current Population Reports series. The thresholds are adjusted annually for price changes using the annual average consumer price index for all urban consumers (CPI-U).

prevalence. The percentage of a population receiving benefits at a specified time. For Social Security disability benefits, prevalence is expressed as a percentage of the population insured for Disability Insurance.

primary insurance amount (PIA). The monthly amount payable to a retired worker who begins to receive benefits at full retirement age or to a disabled worker who has never received a retirement benefit reduced for age. This amount, which is derived from the worker's average monthly wage or average indexed monthly earnings, is also used as a base for computing all types of benefits payable on the basis of one individual's earnings record.

public disability benefit (PDB). A benefit paid under a federal, state, or local government law or plan that pays for conditions that are not job-related. Examples are civil service disability benefits, military disability benefits, state temporary disability benefits, and state or local government retirement benefits that are based on disability. Also see **workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset**.

quarters of coverage (QC). Basic unit of measurement for determining insured status. In 2001, a worker receives one quarter of coverage (up to a total of four) for each \$830 of annual covered earnings. The amount of earnings required for a quarter of coverage is subject to annual automatic increases in proportion to increases in average earnings. Also see **insured status**.

race. Racial and ethnic data received via the Survey of Income and Program Participation are self-reported by the survey respondents.

reconsideration. An independent reexamination of all evidence on record related to a case. It is based on the evidence submitted for the initial determination plus any further evidence and information that the claimant or his or her representative may submit in connection with the reconsideration. Different employees than the ones who made the initial determination make a reconsideration determination. Also see **administrative review process**.

relevant past work. Work that a person did before filing for disability benefits.

representative payee. A person designated by the Social Security Administration to receive monthly benefit checks on behalf of an adult beneficiary who is unable to manage his or her own funds. A beneficiary under age 18 is generally considered incapable of managing benefit payments, and a representative payee will be selected to receive benefits on the beneficiary's behalf.

retired-worker (old-age) benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a fully insured retired worker aged 62 or older. Retired-worker benefit data do not include special age-72 benefits, unless indicated. Also see **special age-72 benefit**.

secondary benefit. An additional monthly benefit payable to a spouse or child of a retired or disabled worker, or to a survivor of a deceased worker who also receives a primary benefit as a disabled or retired worker. See **dual entitlement**.

self-employment. Operation of a trade or business by an individual or by a partnership in which an individual is a member.

sequential evaluation process. The five-step process used in determining whether an individual meets the definition of disability as defined in the law.

special age-72 benefit. A monthly payment to certain persons who reached age 72 before 1968 and never worked in employment covered by Social Security. Those who reached age 72 between 1968 and 1971 must have Social Security coverage to qualify. This benefit is not available to people who reach age 72 after 1971.

spouse's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a spouse or a divorced spouse of a retired or disabled worker under one of the following conditions:

1. The spouse is aged 62 or older or has an entitled child of the worker in his or her care who is under age 16 or is disabled; or
2. The divorced spouse is aged 62 or older and was married to the worker for 10 years before the divorce became final; or
3. The spouse is a deemed spouse (including a divorced deemed spouse) who entered into an invalid ceremonial marriage in good faith.

state agency. A common term for Disability Determination Services, the state agency that makes the initial and reconsideration determinations of whether a claimant is disabled or a beneficiary continues to be disabled within the meaning of the law.

statutory blindness. See **blind**.

student benefit. Child's benefit payable to a full-time unmarried elementary or secondary school student aged 18-19. Student benefits end at age 19 or at the end of the current semester or quarter, whichever is later. Also see child's benefit.

substantial gainful activity (SGA). Describes a level of work activity that is productive and yields or usually yields remuneration or profit. The Social Security Administration's regulations establish a dollar amount to indicate whether a person's work is substantial.

Supplemental Security Income (SSI). A federal program for low-income aged, blind, and disabled individuals who meet income and resource requirements. It replaced the former federal/state programs of Old-Age Assistance, Aid to the Blind, and Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled. SSI is funded by general tax revenues, not Social Security taxes.

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The SIPP is a household survey of the noninstitutionalized resident population of the United States, conducted by the U.S. Census Bureau. It was designed to improve the measurement of the economic situation of persons, families, and households in the United States and to provide a tool for managing and evaluating government transfer and service programs.

survivors benefit. See **auxiliary benefit.**

suspended benefit. See **withholding.**

technical entitlement. Occurs when a beneficiary is entitled to benefits on more than one earnings record but is eligible to receive payments on only one earnings record. There are two types of technical entitlement:

- *Simultaneous technical entitlement.* Beneficiary is entitled to the same type of benefit on more than one earnings record.
- *Potential dual entitlement.* Beneficiary is entitled to different types of benefits and the secondary benefit amount exceeds the primary benefit, but reduction for age or family maximum causes the primary benefit to exceed the secondary benefit amount.

termination. Cessation of payment of a specific type of benefit because the beneficiary is no longer entitled to receive it. For example, benefits might terminate as a result of the death of the beneficiary, the recovery of a disabled beneficiary, or the attainment of age 18 by a child beneficiary. In some cases, the individual may become immediately entitled to another type of benefit (such as the conversion of a disabled-worker benefit at normal retirement age to a retired-worker benefit).

Title II benefits. Refers to benefits administered by the Social Security Administration under the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund. See **trust funds.**

Title XVI benefits. Refers to benefits administered by the Social Security Administration under the Supplemental Security Income program. See **Supplemental Security Income.**

trial work period (TWP). A 9-month trial work period during which monthly benefits continue for beneficiaries who are still disabled but return to work. If the disability ends after completion of the trial work period, monthly benefits are continued for an additional 3 months and then entitlement is terminated. A disabled beneficiary would exhaust the trial work period only if services were performed in any 9 months within a period of 60 consecutive months. For a discussion of procedures when the disabling condition continues, see **extended period of eligibility.**

trust funds. Separate accounts in the U.S. Treasury in which are deposited the taxes received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act and the Self-Employment Contributions Act, contributions resulting from coverage of state and local government employees, any sums received under the financial interchange with the railroad retirement account, voluntary hospital and medical insurance premiums, and transfers of federal general revenues. Funds not withdrawn for current monthly or service benefits, the financial interchange, and administrative expenses are invested in interest-bearing federal securities, as required by law; the interest earned is also deposited in the trust funds.

-
- *Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI)*. The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to retired-worker (old-age) beneficiaries and their spouses and children and to survivors of deceased insured workers, including most disabled adult children and disabled widow(er)s.
 - *Disability Insurance (DI)*. The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their spouses and children and for providing rehabilitation services to the disabled.
 - *Hospital Insurance (HI)*. The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of inpatient hospital services and related care for aged and disabled individuals who meet the eligibility requirements.
 - *Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI)*. The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of physician's services, outpatient hospital services, and other related medical and health services for voluntarily enrolled aged and disabled individuals.

usual work. See **relevant past work**.

vocational considerations. Age, education, and work experience, considered at the final step of the sequential evaluation process.

wages. All payment for services performed for an employer. Wages do not have to be cash. The cash value of all compensation paid to an employee in any form other than cash is also considered wages (unless the form of payment is specifically not covered under the Social Security Act).

widow(er)s benefit. Monthly benefit payable to a widow(er) or surviving divorced widow(er) of a worker fully insured at the time of death, if he or she is (1) aged 60 or older or (2) aged 50-59 and has been disabled throughout a waiting period of 5 consecutive calendar months that began no later than 7 years after the month in which the worker died or after the end of his or her entitlement to benefits as a widowed mother or father.

A surviving divorced widow(er)'s marriage to a worker must have lasted 10 years before the divorce became final. Effective for benefits payable after December 1983, benefits are continued for disabled widow(er)s and surviving divorced widow(er)s who remarry after the age of first eligibility for benefits.

Effective January 1991, benefits may be payable to a deemed widow(er), including a divorced deemed widow(er). A deemed widow(er) is a person who entered into an invalid ceremonial marriage in good faith.

wife's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a wife or divorced wife of a retired or disabled worker. Also see **spouse's benefit**.

withholding. Temporarily stopping benefit payments until the condition(s) causing the suspension are known to have ended. The suspension does not affect eligibility for Medicare benefits.

work credits. See **quarters of coverage**.

worker. A person who has earnings creditable for Social Security purposes on the basis of services for wages in covered employment or on the basis of income from covered self-employment.

workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset. A requirement that reduces the benefits to a disabled worker and dependents if the worker also receives workers' compensation (WC) or other public disability benefits (PDB). The reduction continues until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the WC/PDB payments stop, whichever comes first.